



Brussels, 12 June 2026
(OR. en)

10309/26
ADD 1 REV 1

LIMITE

AVIATION 92
CONSOM 186
CODEC 1118

Interinstitutional File:
2013/0072 (COD)

NOTE

From:	General Secretariat of the Council
To:	Permanent Representatives Committee
Subject:	Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights and Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air - Agreement on a joint text - Final compromise

Delegations will find, in the third column of the Annex, the final compromise text.

Changes compared to ST 10309/26 ADD1 are limited to the third column of row 134.

**REGULATION (EU) 2025/... OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of ...
amending Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to
passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights and Regulation (EC)
No 2027/97 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air (Text
with EEA relevance)**

2013/0072(COD)
[Version for Trilogue on June 12, 2026]
12-06-2026 at 09h22

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading	
	Formula			
1	2013/0072 (COD)	-2013/0072 (COD)	2013/0072 (COD)	Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Document Stage			
2	REGULATION (EU) 2025/...	REGULATION (EU) 2025/...	REGULATION (EU) 2025/...	Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Document Type			
3	OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Document Purpose			
4	of ...	of ...	of ...	

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
EEA Relevance			
5	amending Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights and Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air (Text with EEA relevance)	amending Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights and Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air (Text with EEA relevance)	amending Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights and Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air (Text with EEA relevance) Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Formula			
6	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Citation 1			
7	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 100(2) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 100(2) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 100(2) thereof, Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Citation 2			
8	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission, Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Citation 3				
9	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments,		After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments, Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Citation 4				
10	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ , 1. OJ C 327, 12.11.2013, p. 115.	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ , 1. OJ C 327, 12.11.2013, p. 115.		Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ , 1. OJ C 327, 12.11.2013, p. 115. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Citation 5				
11	After consulting the Committee of the Regions,	After consulting the Committee of the Regions,		After consulting the Committee of the Regions, Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Citation 6				
12	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure ¹ , 1. Position of the European Parliament of 5 February 2014 (OJ C 93, 24.3.2017, p. 336) and position of the Council at first reading of 29 September 2025 (not yet published in the Official Journal). Position of the European Parliament of ... (not yet published in the Official Journal).	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure ¹ , 1. Position of the European Parliament of 5 February 2014 (OJ C 93, 24.3.2017, p. 336) and position of the Council at first reading of 29 September 2025 (not yet published in the Official Journal). Position of the European Parliament of ... (not yet published in the Official Journal).		Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure ¹ , 1. Position of the European Parliament of 5 February 2014 (OJ C 93, 24.3.2017, p. 336) and position of the Council at first reading of 29 September 2025 (not yet published in the Official Journal). Position of the European Parliament of ... (not yet published in the Official Journal). Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Formula				
13	Whereas:	Whereas:		Whereas:

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 1			
14	(1) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97² have significantly contributed to protecting the rights of air passengers when their travel plans are disrupted by denied boarding, long delays, cancellations or mishandled baggage. 1. Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights, and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 295/91 (OJ L 46, 17.2.2004, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2004/261/oj). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 of 9 October 1997 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air (OJ L 285, 17.10.1997, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/1997/2027/oj).	(1) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97² have significantly contributed to protecting the rights of air passengers when their travel plans are disrupted by denied boarding, long delays, cancellations or mishandled baggage. 1. Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights, and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 295/91 (OJ L 46, 17.2.2004, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2004/261/oj). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 of 9 October 1997 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air (OJ L 285, 17.10.1997, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/1997/2027/oj).	(1) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97² have significantly contributed to protecting the rights of air passengers when their travel plans are disrupted by denied boarding, long delays, cancellations or mishandled baggage. 1. Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights, and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 295/91 (OJ L 46, 17.2.2004, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2004/261/oj). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 of 9 October 1997 on air carrier liability in respect of the carriage of passengers and their baggage by air (OJ L 285, 17.10.1997, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/1997/2027/oj). Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 1a			
14a		<u>(1a) The Union legislator confirms the aims expressed by Recitals 1 and 4 for EU legislation in the field of air transport to ensure a high level of protection for passengers, to fully take into account the requirements of consumer protection in general and to raise the standards of protection set by this Regulation. This should</u>	<u>(1a) The Union legislator confirms the aims expressed by Recitals 1 and 4 of Regulation 261/2004 in its original version for Union legislation in the field of air transport to ensure a high level of protection for passengers, to fully take into account the requirements of consumer protection in</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>be done by strengthening the rights of air passengers, by improving legal certainty for both air passengers and air carriers and by codifying the main rulings of the Court of Justice in its interpretation of Regulation No 261/2004, as well as by ensuring that air carriers operate under harmonised conditions in a liberalised market. This also means that standards of protection set by Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should in no way be downgraded. Accordingly, the full potential of air passenger rights, as protected under Regulations (EC) No 261/2004 and (EC) No 2027/97, should be realised and a more effective, efficient and consistent application of such rights should be ensured across the Union, while taking into account the interests of air carriers and continuing to strike a balance between the interests of air passengers and those of air carriers.</u>	<u>general, in line with Article 38 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights, and to raise the standards of protection set by this Regulation, while ensuring a balanced approach which fosters connectivity and competitiveness of Union air carriers.</u> <u>This should be done by strengthening the rights of air passengers, by improving legal certainty for both air passengers and air carriers taking into account the abundant case-law of the Court of Justice in its interpretation of Regulation No 261/2004 in its original version, as well as by ensuring that air carriers operate under harmonised conditions in a liberalised market. This also means that standards of protection set by Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should be strengthened. Accordingly, air passenger rights, as protected under Regulations (EC) No 261/2004 and (EC) No 2027/97, should be realised and a more effective, efficient and consistent application of such rights should be ensured across the Union, while taking into account the interests of air carriers and continuing to strike a balance between the interests of air passengers and those of air carriers.</u>
Recital 2			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 15	(2) A number of shortcomings, revealed during the implementation of the rights under Regulations (EC) No 261/2004 and (EC) No 2027/97, have however prevented the full potential of those rights in terms of passenger protection from being realised. In order to ensure a more effective, efficient and consistent application of air passenger rights across the Union, a series of adjustments to the current legal framework is required. This was underlined in the communication from the Commission of 27 October 2010 entitled 'EU Citizenship Report 2010 Dismantling the obstacles to EU citizens' rights' which announced measures to ensure a set of common rights notably for air passengers and the adequate enforcement of these rights.	(2) A number of shortcomings, revealed during the implementation of the rights under Regulations (EC) No 261/2004 and (EC) No 2027/97, have however prevented the full potential of those rights in terms of passenger protection from being realised. In order to ensure a more effective, efficient and consistent application of air passenger rights across the Union, a series of adjustments to the current legal framework is required. This was underlined in the communication from the Commission of 27 October 2010 entitled 'EU Citizenship Report 2010 Dismantling the obstacles to EU citizens' rights' which announced measures to ensure a set of common rights notably for air passengers and the adequate enforcement of these rights.	(2) A number of shortcomings, revealed during the implementation of the rights under Regulations (EC) No 261/2004 and (EC) No 2027/97, have however prevented the full potential of those rights in terms of passenger protection from being realised. In order to ensure a more effective, efficient and consistent application of air passenger rights across the Union, a series of adjustments to the current legal framework is required. This was underlined in the communication from the Commission of 27 October 2010 entitled 'EU Citizenship Report 2010 Dismantling the obstacles to EU citizens' rights' which announced measures to ensure a set of common rights notably for air passengers and the adequate enforcement of these rights. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Recital 3		
G 16	(3) The Study on the current level of protection of air passenger rights in the EU mandated and published by the Commission in 2020 (hereafter 'the Study') showed that passengers' main priority is to be provided with assistance in the event of travel disruption and to be offered rerouting so that they arrive at their destination as soon as possible. The Study showed that the payment of compensation comes third in terms of the passengers' priorities. On the other hand, the	(3) The study on the current level of protection of air passenger rights in the EU mandated and published by the Commission in 2020 (hereafter 'the steer study') showed that passengers' claims that the main priority of passengers is to be provided with assistance in the event of travel disruption and to be offered rerouting so that they arrive at their destination as soon as possible. To this end, the steer The study showed shows that the payment of compensation comes third out of the three	deleted threshold(s)

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	Study also showed that the absolute and relative costs incurred by air carriers through the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 have grown significantly since 2011 which could result in a restriction on the number of routes operated or a reduction in connectivity offered by air carriers to passengers in the long term. The revision of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should therefore focus particularly on passengers' rights to assistance and rerouting, while taking into account economic incentives of air carriers and impacts on connectivity.	<u>options provided</u> in terms of the <u>priorities of passengers</u>². <u>However, it cannot be inferred from this study that the payment of compensation would rank low in the priorities of passengers, for three reasons. First, the question design already carries a significant bias, narrowing down possible outcomes, as the three options given to the respondents are not comparable in their nature. While two of the options (assistance, rerouting) promise immediate relief from an urgent problem (flight disruption), the third option (compensation) is less immediate and less urgent by its nature. Compensation under this</u> On the other hand, the Study also showed that the absolute and relative costs incurred by air carriers through the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 have grown <u>seeks to redress damage suffered as a consequence of a disruption, with a payment that helps the passenger in the long run, rather than solving the immediate problem (via assistance or rerouting). It is only natural that the average respondent ranks as third the least urgent and immediate of the three options (compensation). However, it would be logically and statistically invalid to conclude from this ranking that receiving compensation would be of</u> significantly since 2011 which could result in a restriction <u>lower importance to the passenger. Second, the question design of the Study creates an</u>		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
		<u>artificial obligation</u> on the number of routes operated or a reduction in connectivity offered by air carriers to <u>respondent of having to choose between three options and ranking them, while in the current reality of Regulation 261/2004, those three options co-exist without being mutually exclusive in any way. Third, the ranking of the steer study derives from interaction with consumers and passenger organisations and desk research, and is not based on a comprehensive passenger survey. Therefore, in order to escape the bias of the question design and the methodology of the steer study, it is worth consulting further representative polls on air passengers' opinions with regard to receiving compensation under this regulation. A statistical survey¹ conducted by the European Court of Auditors (ECA) in 2018 of 10 350 randomly chosen citizens from ten Member States, showed the "right to compensation in the event of cancellations or denied boarding" in second place with 39.6% out of ten options out of which passengers were to select three rights which they "regard as most important", while the preferred option, being the "right to receive alternative transport in the event of long delays, cancellations or denied boarding", was only marginally higher, at 41.7 %long-term. Given this negligible difference, no real order of preference should be deduced from these two closely ranking</u>	

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
		<u>options. In a YouGov poll commissioned by a claims agency, conducted in spring 2025, of 3059 citizens in Germany, Spain and Denmark, 70% of respondents insisted on keeping the current compensation rule, stressing that passengers should not lose rights for a marginal cost saving, while only 14% preferred saving an assumed 1 EUR on the ticket price. Even the industry association Airlines for Europe (A4E) concludes from their own YouGov poll, reflecting the views of more than 6,000 consumers in five Member States, that “75% of passengers who have flown in the past 12 months support sticking to current compensation levels”². This evidence supports the decision of the Union legislator in the context of the revision of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should therefore focus particularly on not to downgrade any existing passengers’ rights to compensation, along with other equally important rights to assistance and rerouting. Both categories of rights examined in the above evidence, “compensation” and “assistance and rerouting”, have to be considered as whole and must not be artificially opposed one to the other. The, while taking into account economic incentives of air carriers and impactsthe impact on connectivity can be fully taken into account, while at the same time preserving existing air passengers’ rights and a high level of consumer protection.</u>	

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
		<u>1. Cf. page 22 of https://www.eca.europa.eu/Lists/ECADocuments/SR1830/SR_PASSENGER_RIGHTS_EN.pdf</u> <u>2. Cf. A4E Press release of 14 October 2025 https://a4e.eu/publications/new-data-confirms-that-eu-passenger-rights-reform-is-out-of-sync-with-passenger-priorities/</u>		
Recital 3a				
16a		<u>(3a) In line with the objectives of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, an independent peer-reviewed study from 2023^{1a} provides robust evidence that the Regulation in its current form is effective in reducing average flight delay times. It finds that this impact is clearly economically important in magnitude and is independent of air carriers' decisions on scheduled flight duration. It confirms that statistically, the hypothesis of no impact can be very firmly rejected. It insists that its results hold for other measures of flight punctuality (arrival delay and share of "ontime flights"), and is robust to alternative specifications. Moreover, it finds that the current Regulation is most effective at delay reduction on routes where competition is low. It underlines that from an economic perspective, the compensation scheme under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 applies the principle that liability should be borne by the party best placed to prevent and manage it at the lowest cost. Air carriers, rather than</u>		deleted threshold(s)

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	
Council's 1st Reading			EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
			<u>passengers, would retain control over punctuality through scheduling, maintenance planning, crew and aircraft rotations, and disruption-recovery strategies. By tying liability to arrival delay at the final destination, the Regulation would provide necessary economic incentives for air carriers to reduce the occurrence of long delays and cancellations. The findings of this study support the Union legislator's decision to maintain and render explicit the common three-hour threshold for compensation in the event of cancellation or a long delay, the current compensation levels and distance thresholds: ensuring that the current level of protection of passenger rights is not downgraded is effective in increasing connectivity and maintaining economic incentives for air carriers.</u> <u>1a. Cf. Gnutzmann and Spiewanowski in: Transport Policy 136 (2023) 155–168, cf. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0967070X23000768.</u>	
Recital 4				
17	(4) Passengers travelling on a flight covered by Public Service Obligations, either at a full or at a reduced fare, should be subject to the same rights under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004.	(4) Passengers travelling on a flight covered by Public Service Obligations, either at a full or at a reduced fare, should be subject to the same rights under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004.	(4) Passengers travelling on a flight covered by Public Service Obligations, either at a full or at a reduced fare, should be subject to the same rights under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading		
Recital 5				
18	(5) In order to increase legal certainty for air carriers and passengers, a definition of the concept of ‘extraordinary circumstances’ is needed, which takes into account the judgment of the Court of Justice in Case C-549/07 (Friederike Wallentin-Hermann v Alitalia – Linee Aeree Italiane SpA)¹ (‘judgment in Case C-549/07’) on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. The concept of ‘extraordinary circumstances’ should be clarified through non-exhaustive lists of circumstances that constitute extraordinary circumstances or that do not constitute extraordinary circumstances. The Commission should review the list of extraordinary circumstances every three years and propose, as appropriate, to the European Parliament and the Council to update that list. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 22 December 2008, Friederike Wallentin-Hermann v Alitalia – Linee Aeree Italiane SpA, Case C-549/07, ECLI:EU:C:2008:771.	(5) In order to increase legal certainty for air carriers and passengers, a definition of The concept of ‘extraordinary circumstances’ is needed, which takes into account the judgment<u>has been subject to abundant case law</u> of the Court of Justicein Case C-549/07 (Friederike Wallentin-Hermann v Alitalia – Linee Aeree Italiane SpA)¹ (‘judgment in Case C-549/07’) on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. The concept of<u>‘extraordinary circumstances’</u>. <u>Greater clarity</u> should be clarified through non-exhaustive lists of circumstances that constitute<u>provided on what constitutes</u> extraordinary circumstances <u>to allow air passenger rights to be effectively and consistently enforced. In the light of the case law, events whose origin is ‘internal’ should be distinguished from those whose origin is ‘external’ to the operating air carrier. Events should be considered external when they arise from circumstances beyond the air carrier’s control and result from a natural event or an act of a third party. Such external events should be generally qualified as</u>or that do not constitute extraordinary circumstances. The Commission<u>Events that do not meet these criteria</u> should review<u>be deemed internal and should not be qualified as extraordinary circumstances. Such distinction should be further clarified by means of an exhaustive list of circumstances</u>	deleted extraordinary circumstances Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
			EP's 2nd reading		
			<i>that are clearly identified as capable of being considered as extraordinary. In order to <u>amend</u> the list of extraordinary circumstances every three years and propose, as, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Commission in respect of making additions, where necessary, to that list. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making¹. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, <u>to</u> the European Parliament and the Council <u>receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts</u> to update that list.</i> <i>1. Judgment <u>Interinstitutional Agreement between the European Parliament, the Council of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 22 December 2008, Friederike Wallentin-Hermann v Alitalia — Linee Aeree Italiane SpA, Case C-549/07, ECLI:EU:C:2008:771</u> European Union and the European Commission on Better Law-Making (OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1).</i>		
Recital 5a					

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import		Draft Agreement
			VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading	
G	18a				<u>(5a) In order to increase legal certainty for air carriers and passengers, a definition of the concept of 'extraordinary circumstances' is needed.</u> <u>In particular, and in accordance with settled Court case-law, the concept of 'extraordinary circumstances' should refer to events which, by their nature or origin, are not inherent in the normal exercise of the activity of the air carrier concerned and are beyond that carrier's actual control. Those two conditions are cumulative.</u> <u>For further clarity and predictability, provision should also be made for a non-exhaustive list of events that should be considered as fulfilling those conditions in line with the case-law of the Court of Justice. The Commission should review the list of extraordinary circumstances every five years and propose, as appropriate, to the European Parliament and the Council to update that list.</u> <u>In order to be invoked as an extraordinary circumstance, an event must meet all elements specified in the list. Where an event not included in the list is invoked as an extraordinary circumstance, fulfilment of the</u>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			<u>above cumulative conditions should be assessed on a case-by-case basis.</u> <u>The occurrence of an extraordinary circumstance and its invocation by an air carrier in respect of a disruption in a given flight are not sufficient grounds to exempt the air carrier from the obligation to pay compensation provided for in Article 7 of Regulation 261/2004. Such an exemption should only arise where the air carrier also proves that the extraordinary circumstances caused the disruption and that the disruption could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures.</u> extraordinary circumstances
Recital 5b			
G	18b		<u>(5b) Where an air carrier invokes extraordinary circumstances, a clear and substantiated explanation on the extraordinary circumstances should be provided to the passenger. This explanation should serve to inform the passenger, in a clear and transparent manner, about the circumstances causing the disruption. In this regard, the information provided should be specific to the particular disruption that occurred to the passengers' flight. Air carriers should provide this information in a concise manner using plain language, avoiding sector</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
				<u>specific and legal jargon, that is easily understandable for the passenger. That explanation should solely serve as information to the passenger and should be clearly distinguished from the proof that air carriers might be required to provide to National Enforcement Bodies, other bodies or courts.</u> extraordinary circumstances
Recital 5c				
18c		<u>(5a) In accordance with the Montreal Convention, obligations on operating air carriers should be limited or excluded in cases where an event has been caused by extraordinary circumstances which could not have been avoided even if all reasonable measures had been taken. The Court of Justice has provided more details on the meaning and limits of the obligation to take "reasonable measures" in its case-law.</u>		deleted extraordinary circumstances
Recital 6				
19	(6) In its judgment in Case C-549/07 the Court of Justice held that an unexpected technical problem did not constitute an extraordinary circumstance, except when the unexpected technical problem arose from a hidden manufacturing defect revealed by the manufacturer of the aircraft or by a competent authority, or damage to the aircraft caused by	deleted		deleted extraordinary circumstances

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
	acts of sabotage or terrorism. However, in the light of experience gained and given the overriding importance of ensuring that the rights granted to passengers under this Regulation are not detrimental to safety, in certain conditions technical issues with certain equipment should constitute extraordinary circumstances.		
Recital 7			
20	(7) In its judgment in Joined Cases C-156/22, C-157/22 and C-158/22 (TAP Portugal v flightright GmbH and Myflyright GmbH) ¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that an unexpected absence due to illness or even an unexpected death, shortly before the departure of a flight, of a crew member whose presence is essential to its operation did not constitute an extraordinary circumstance. Nonetheless, even though air carriers have the duty to take all reasonable measures to ensure replacement of the pilot, co-pilot or minimum required cabin crew, ensuring compliance with that obligation in practice outside the air carrier's home bases requires considerable time and high financial cost. Therefore, it is appropriate to provide that the unexpected illness or death of a crew member whose presence is essential, for example when it occurs the day before the departure of the flight, outside the home bases	deleted	deleted extraordinary circumstances

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading		
	of an air carriers should constitute an extraordinary circumstance. 1. Judgment of the Court (Third Chamber) of 11 May 2023, TAP Portugal v flightright GmbH and Myflyright GmbH, Joined Cases C-156/22 to C-158/22, ECLI:EU:C:2023:393.			
Recital 8				
21	(8) In its judgments in Cases C-28/20 (Airhelp Ltd v Scandinavian Airlines System Denmark – Norway – Sweden)¹, C-195/17 (Helga Krüsemann and Others v TUIfly GmbH)², C-613/20 (CS v Eurowings GmbH)³ and in its order in Case C-287/20 (EL and CP v Ryanair DAC)⁴ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that strikes by staff of the air carrier did not constitute extraordinary circumstances. Nonetheless, when a strike occurs, certain demands made by airline staff do not fall within the remit of the air carrier and are outside its control, such as changes to the retirement age or to financial contributions that can only be addressed by public authorities. Therefore, it is appropriate to provide that certain strikes by airline staff should constitute extraordinary circumstances. 1. Judgment of the Court (Grand Chamber) of 23 March 2021, Airhelp Ltd v Scandinavian Airlines System Denmark – Norway – Sweden, Case C-28/20, ECLI:EU:C:2021:226.	deleted	deleted	extraordinary circumstances <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
2. Judgment of the Court (Third Chamber) of 17 April 2018, Helga Krusemann and Others v TUIfly GmbH, Case C-195/17, ECLI:EU:C:2018:258. 3. Judgment of the Court (Ninth Chamber) of 6 October 2021, CS v Eurowings GmbH, Case C-613/20, ECLI:EU:C:2021:820. 4. Order of the Court (Eighth Chamber) of 10 January 2022, EL and CP v Ryanair DAC, Case C-287/20, ECLI:EU:C:2022:1.			
Recital 9			
22	(9) In its judgment in Case C-173/07 (Emirates Airlines – Direktion für Deutschland v Diether Schenkel)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that concept of a ‘flight’ within the meaning of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 was not defined but the Court of Justice interpreted it as consisting essentially of an air transport operation, as a ‘unit’ of such transport, performed by an air carrier which fixes its itinerary. In order to avoid uncertainty and in the light of experience gained, a clear definition of a ‘flight’ should now be provided, as well as the associated notions of a ‘connecting flight’ and a ‘journey’. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 10 July 2008, Emirates Airlines – Direktion für Deutschland v Diether Schenkel, Case C-173/07, ECLI:EU:C:2008:400.	(9) In its judgment in Case C-173/07 (Emirates Airlines – Direktion für Deutschland v Diether Schenkel)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that concept of a ‘flight’ within the meaning of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 was not defined but the Court of Justice interpreted it as consisting essentially of an air transport operation, as a ‘unit’ of such transport, performed by an air carrier which fixes its itinerary. In order to avoid uncertainty and in the light of experience gained, a clear definition of a ‘flight’ should now be provided, as well as the associated notions of a ‘connecting flight’ and a ‘journey’. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 10 July 2008, Emirates Airlines – Direktion für Deutschland v Diether Schenkel, Case C-173/07, ECLI:EU:C:2008:400.	(9) In its judgment in Case C-173/07 (Emirates Airlines – Direktion für Deutschland v Diether Schenkel)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that concept of a ‘flight’ within the meaning of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 was not defined but the Court of Justice interpreted it as consisting essentially of an air transport operation, as a ‘unit’ of such transport, performed by an air carrier which fixes its itinerary. In order to avoid uncertainty and in the light of experience gained, a clear definition of a ‘flight’ should now be provided, as well as the associated notions of a ‘connecting flight’ and a ‘journey’. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 10 July 2008, Emirates Airlines – Direktion für Deutschland v Diether Schenkel, Case C-173/07, ECLI:EU:C:2008:400. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 9a			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G	22a		<u>- empty rows -</u>
	Recital 9b		
G	22b		<u>- empty rows -</u>
	Recital 10		
G	23	(10) In its judgment in Case C-537/17 (Claudia Wegener v Royal Air Maroc SA)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 applied to a part of any flight which was part of one journey, regardless of where the flight took place, including flights fully operated outside the Union. <u>Building on this judgement and with the aim of establishing a level playing field,</u> when either the initial point of departure is located in the territory of a Member States to which the Treaties apply, or, when the operating air carrier is a Union operating air carrier, when the final destination of the journey is located in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, this Regulation should apply. 1. Judgment of the Court (Eighth Chamber) of 31 May 2018, Claudia Wegener v Royal Air Maroc SA, Case C-537/17, ECLI:EU:C:2018:361.	(10) In its judgment in Case C-537/17 (Claudia Wegener v Royal Air Maroc SA)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 applied to a part of any flight which was part of one journey, regardless of where the flight took place, including flights fully operated outside the Union. When either the initial point of departure is located in the territory of a Member States to which the Treaties apply, or, when the operating air carrier is a Union operating air carrier, when the final destination of the journey is located in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, this Regulation should apply. 1. Judgment of the Court (Eighth Chamber) of 31 May 2018, Claudia Wegener v Royal Air Maroc SA, Case C-537/17, ECLI:EU:C:2018:361. scope
	Recital 11		
G	24	(11) The Study has shown varying levels of compliance with Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 <i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading		
	by air carriers, with Union air carriers generally showing a higher level of compliance than third country air carriers. Therefore, restoring the level playing field between Union and third country air carriers and improving the economic sustainability of Union air carriers will support Union competitiveness and ultimately improve the protection of passengers overall.		scope	
Recital 11a				
24a		<u>(11a) In the interest of fair international competition and in order to ensure that passengers are protected by a uniform and coherent framework of rights, Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should apply to all journeys within the Union, as well as to all journeys departing from or arriving in the Union.</u>	scope	deleted
Recital 12				
25	(12) Article 349 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union recognises the special characteristics of the outermost regions, in particular due to their remoteness. In light of experience gained with Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, it is necessary to ensure territorial connectivity for the outermost regions and enhance cohesion across the Union, which would ultimately benefit passengers. Due to the specific features of journeys between outermost regions and	deleted	scope	deleted

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	another territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, the amount of compensation should be determined on the basis of the actual distance of the journeys.		
Recital 13			
26	(13) Tickets are issued or authorised by an operating air carrier following the conclusion of an air transport contract with a passenger. They should be identifiable through a unique ticket number and contain a unique reference related to a single air transport contract issued at the time of booking. They should cover one flight or a connecting flight, without taking into account intermediate stops for technical and operational purposes. They should contain several pieces of information regarding that flight or that connecting flight such as the flight date, airports of departure and arrival, the scheduled times of departure and arrival, the passenger's name, surname, the flight number and the name of the operating air carrier.	(13) Tickets are issued or authorised by an operating air carrier following the conclusion of an air transport contract with a passenger. They should be identifiable through a unique ticket number and contain a unique reference related to a single air transport contract issued at the time of booking. They should cover one flight or a connecting flight, without taking into account intermediate stops for technical and operational purposes. They should contain several pieces of information regarding that flight or that connecting flight such as the flight date, airports of departure and arrival, the scheduled times of departure and arrival, the passenger's name, surname, the flight number and the name of the operating air carrier.	(13) Tickets are issued or authorised by an operating air carrier following the conclusion of an air transport contract with a passenger. They should be identifiable through a unique ticket number and contain a unique reference related to a single air transport contract issued at the time of booking. They should cover one flight or a connecting flight, without taking into account intermediate stops for technical and operational purposes. They should contain several pieces of information regarding that flight or that connecting flight such as the flight date, airports of departure and arrival, the scheduled times of departure and arrival, the passenger's name, surname, the flight number and the name of the operating air carrier. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 13a			
26a			<u>(13a) Passengers should be able to make informed choices when purchasing air tickets and should know whether this regulation applies in its full scope to an air carrier. Appropriate provision should therefore be made for a voluntary 'Union Air Passenger</u>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u><i>Rights Label'. The use of the label should remain voluntary for air carriers and intermediaries when displaying different flight options, except where an operating air carrier obliges the air carrier or intermediary to use it under a commercial agreement.</i></u>
Recital 14			
27	(14) In its judgment in Case C-22/11 (Finnair Oyj v Timy Lassooy)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that the concept of 'denied boarding' must be interpreted as relating not only to cases where boarding is denied because of overbooking but also to those where boarding is denied on other grounds, such as for operational reasons. Passengers who have presented themselves for boarding and are denied boarding or who have been informed in advance that they would be denied boarding against their will should be reimbursed without undue delay. 1. Judgment of the Court (Third Chamber) of 4 October 2012, Finnair Oyj v Timy Lassooy, Case C-22/11, ECLI:EU:C:2012:604.	(14) In its judgment in Case C-22/11 (Finnair Oyj v Timy Lassooy)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that the concept of 'denied boarding' must be interpreted as relating not only to cases where boarding is denied because of overbooking but also to those where boarding is denied on other grounds, such as for operational reasons. Passengers who have presented themselves for boarding and are denied boarding, or who have been informed in advance that they would be denied boarding, against their will, should be reimbursed <u>and compensated</u> without undue delay. 1. Judgment of the Court (Third Chamber) of 4 October 2012, Finnair Oyj v Timy Lassooy, Case C-22/11, ECLI:EU:C:2012:604.	(14) In its judgment in Case C-22/11 (Finnair Oyj v Timy Lassooy)¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that the concept of 'denied boarding' must be interpreted as relating not only to cases where boarding is denied because of overbooking but also to those where boarding is denied on other grounds, such as for operational reasons. Passengers who have presented themselves for boarding and are denied boarding, or who have been informed in advance that they would be denied boarding, against their will, should be reimbursed <u>and compensated</u> without undue delay. 1. Judgment of the Court (Third Chamber) of 4 October 2012, Finnair Oyj v Timy Lassooy, Case C-22/11, ECLI:EU:C:2012:604. denied boarding Text Origin: EP Position
Recital 15			

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
28	(15) At the same time, there are reasonable grounds to deny passengers boarding, such as health, safety, security or inadequate travel documentation. Air carriers have also reasonable grounds to deny boarding to passengers displaying unruly behaviour threatening the safety or security of a flight, as referred to in the amended Convention on Offences and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft signed in Tokyo on 14 September 1963. In those cases, the operating air carrier should bear the burden of proof.	<i>deleted</i>	(15) At the same time, there are reasonable grounds to deny passengers boarding, such as health, safety, security or inadequate travel documentation. Air carriers have also reasonable grounds to deny boarding to passengers displaying unruly behaviour threatening the safety or security of a flight, as referred to in the amended Convention on Offences and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft signed in Tokyo on 14 September 1963. In those cases, the operating air carrier should bear the burden of proof. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 16			
29	(16) In order to improve levels of protection, passengers should not be denied boarding on a return flight on the grounds that they did not take the outbound flight covered by the same air transport contract.	(16) In order to improve levels of protection, passengers should not be denied boarding on a return flight on the grounds that they did not take the outbound flight covered by the same air transport contract.	(16) In order to improve levels of protection, passengers should not be denied boarding on a return any flight <u>of the return journey</u> on the grounds that they did not take <u>one or several flights of</u> the outbound flight <u>journey</u> covered by the same air transport contract. <u>Moreover, air carriers should not be allowed to charge any fee to passengers on the grounds that they have not taken the outbound journey.</u>
Recital 17			
30	(17) At present, passengers are sometimes charged punitive administrative fees for the correction of spelling mistakes in their names. Reasonable corrections of booking errors, or	(17) At present, passengers are sometimes charged punitive administrative fees for the correction of spelling mistakes in their names. Reasonable corrections of booking errors, or	(17) At present, passengers are sometimes charged punitive administrative fees for the correction of spelling mistakes in their names. Reasonable corrections of booking errors, or

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	administrative changes, should be provided free of charge provided the correction or change sought would not result in a change of time of flight, date, itinerary or passenger.	administrative changes, should be provided free of charge provided the correction or change sought would not result in a change of time of flight, date, itinerary or passenger.	administrative changes, should be provided free of charge <u>and should not constitute a ground for denied boarding</u> provided the correction or change sought would not result in a change of time of flight, date, itinerary or passenger. Text Origin: GSC
Recital 18			
G 31	(18) In the case of a cancellation, the choice between receiving reimbursement, continuation of travel by rerouting or travel at a later date should be the decision of the passenger and not that of the air carrier.	(18) In the case of a cancellation, the choice between receiving reimbursement, continuation of travel by rerouting or travel <u>later on the same day or</u> at a later date should be the decision of the passenger and not that of the air carrier.	(18) In the case of a cancellation, the choice between receiving reimbursement, continuation of travel by rerouting or travel at a later date should be the decision of the passenger and not that of the air carrier. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 18a			
G 31a			<u>In certain situations, passengers may prefer to receive reimbursement or compensation in the form of a voucher. In order to increase flexibility for air carriers and consumer choice for passengers, where a disruption occurred that give rise to the passenger's right to reimbursement or compensation, the passenger should have the right to choose, following his/her express consent on a durable medium, to accept such reimbursement or compensation in the form of a voucher of a value corresponding at least to the amount of the reimbursement or</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
			<u>compensation due. The option of a voucher should be displayed clearly and on an equal footing to other options for reimbursement and compensation. If the voucher has not been redeemed at the end of its validity period, the air carrier should automatically reimburse its amount in full.</u>
	Recital 18b		
G	31b	<u>(18a) Where a passenger cancels a flight, air carriers should be obliged to refund, free of charge, taxes which have already been paid.</u>	deleted
	Recital 19		
G	32	(19) Airport managing bodies at airports that handle more than five million passengers per year <u>with an annual passenger traffic volume of not less than four million passengers per year for at least three consecutive years</u> and airport essential service providers, in particular air carriers and the suppliers of ground handling services, <u>navigation service providers and assistance providers for disabled passengers and passengers with reduced mobility</u> , should cooperate <u>take adequate measures to ensure coordination and cooperation between airport users in order</u> to minimise the impact of multiple flight disruptions on passengers. To this end, airport managing bodies should prepare <u>ensure adequate coordination by means of proper</u> contingency plans for such	(19) Airport managing bodies at airports that handle more than five million passengers per year <u>with an annual passenger traffic volume of not less than four million passengers per year for at least three consecutive years</u> , and airport essential service providers, in particular air carriers and the suppliers of ground handling services, should cooperate to minimise the impact of multiple flight disruptions on passengers. To this end, airport managing bodies should prepare contingency plans for such occurrences and work together in the development of such <u>should elaborate those contingency plans with the Airport User Committee and other airport essential service providers, including special assistance providers for passengers with a disability or with reduced mobility.</u>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		occurrences and work together <u>with national, regional or local authorities</u> in the development of such plans. At all other airports, the airport managing body <u>Such plans</u> should make all reasonable efforts to coordinate and make arrangements with airport users in situations that could lead to a considerable number of passengers being stranded and to keep the stranded passengers informed <u>be assessed and, where necessary, adapted by the National Enforcement Bodies.</u>	<u>National enforcement authorities should monitor the compliance of the airport managing body as regard contingency</u> plans. At all other airports, the airport managing body should make all reasonable efforts to coordinate and make arrangements with airport users in situations that could lead to a considerable number of passengers being stranded and to keep the stranded passengers informed.
Recital 19a			
32a		<u>(19a) Air carriers should set up procedures and coordinated action in order to provide adequate information to stranded passengers. Those procedures should clearly indicate who is responsible at each airport for arranging the care, assistance, re-routing or reimbursement and should set out the processes and conditions for the provision of those services.</u>	deleted
Recital 19b			
32b		<u>(19b) In order to assist passengers in the case of flight disruptions or delayed, damaged or lost baggage, air carriers should set up contact points at airports where their personnel or third parties commissioned by them should provide passengers with the necessary information regarding their rights,</u>	deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>including complaint procedures, and assist them to take immediate action.</u>	
	Recital 19c		
32c		<u>(19c) Given the short deadlines for the submission of complaints for delayed, damaged or lost baggage, a special baggage claim service should be set up at all airports where passengers have the possibility to submit a complaint upon arrival. For this purpose, air carriers should provide a complaint form in all official languages of the Union to passengers. This could also take the form of the common Property Irregularity Report (PIR). In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission to lay down the form of the standardised claim form through implementing acts.</u>	deleted
	Recital 20		
33	(20) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should explicitly include the right to compensation for passengers experiencing long delays, in accordance with the judgment of the Court of Justice in joined Cases C-402/07 (Christopher Sturgeon, Gabriel Sturgeon and Alana Sturgeon v Condor Flugdienst GmbH) and C-432/07 (Stefan Böck and Cornelia Lepuschitz v Air France SA) ¹ ('judgment in Joined cases C-402/07 and C-432/07'). In accordance with the	(20) <u>The objective of</u> Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should explicitly include the right to compensation for <u>is to strengthen the rights of consumers by ensuring a high level of protection for air</u> passengers experiencing long delays, in accordance with the judgment within the internal market, in line with Article 38 of the Court of Justice Charter of Fundamental Rights. In joined Cases C-402/07 (Christopher Sturgeon, Gabriel Sturgeon and Alana	(20) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should explicitly include the right to compensation for passengers experiencing long delays, in accordance with the judgment of the Court of Justice in joined Cases C-402/07 (Christopher Sturgeon, Gabriel Sturgeon and Alana Sturgeon v Condor Flugdienst GmbH) and C-432/07 (Stefan Böck and Cornelia Lepuschitz v Air France SA) ¹ ('judgment in Joined cases C-402/07 and C-432/07') -In accordance with the

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	principle of equal treatment referred to in that judgment, the same rules should apply for reimbursement, rerouting and compensation. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 19 November 2009, Christopher Sturgeon, Gabriel Sturgeon and Alana Sturgeon v Condor Flugdienst GmbH (C-402/07), and Stefan Böck and Cornelia Lepuschitz v Air France SA (C-432/07), Joined Cases C-402/07 and C-432/07, ECLI:EU:C:2009:716.	Sturgeon v Condor Flugdienst GmbH) and C-432/07 (Stefan Böck and Cornelia Lepuschitz v Air France SA)¹ (“judgment in Joined cases C-402/07 and C-432/07”), <u>the Court of Justice reflected this objective by recognizing that passengers experiencing flight delays of three hours or more suffer damage in the form of irreversible loss of time that must be compensated promptly and in a standardized manner. Relying on the principle of equal treatment, the Court confirmed that such long delays cause harm comparable to cancellations and that a difference in treatment could not be objectively justified. Specifically, the Court considered that, when the delay in arrival of a flight is equal to, or in excess of, three hours, the passengers concerned are entitled to compensation, like passengers whose original flight has been cancelled and to whom an air carrier is not able to offer re-routing in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 5(1)(c)(iii) of the regulation, that is, on a flight which departs no more than one hour before the scheduled time of departure and reaches their final destination less than two hours after the scheduled time of arrival. In line</u> with the principle of equal treatment referred to in that judgment, the same rules should apply for reimbursement, rerouting and, such compensation <u>rights should also extend to passengers whose flights have not been</u>	principle of equal treatment referred to in that judgment, the same rules should apply for reimbursement, rerouting and compensation, encompassing a three hour threshold for all passengers and targeted provisions for long-haul extra-Union flights incentivising carriers to ensure passengers reach their final destination in a timely manner. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 19 November 2009, Christopher Sturgeon, Gabriel Sturgeon and Alana Sturgeon v Condor Flugdienst GmbH (C-402/07), and Stefan Böck and Cornelia Lepuschitz v Air France SA (C-432/07), Joined Cases C-402/07 and C-432/07, ECLI:EU:C:2009:716. threshold(s) Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading			EP's 2nd reading	
			<u>cancelled but who suffer an equivalent loss of time due to the flight being both brought forward before departure and subject to a delay at arrival. Accordingly, in order to maintain robust safeguards for passengers in line with Article 38 of the Charter, as well as to ensure uniform protection, legal certainty and effective enforcement across Member States, Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should explicitly set out a common three-hour threshold for compensation where passengers suffer an irreversible loss of time that is equal to or exceeds three hours in relation to the duration originally planned by the air carrier.</u> 1. Judgment of the Court (Fourth Chamber) of 19 November 2009, Christopher Sturgeon, Gabriel Sturgeon and Alana Sturgeon v Condor Flugdienst GmbH (C-402/07), and Stefan Böck and Cornelia Lepuschitz v Air France SA (C-432/07), Joined Cases C-402/07 and C-432/07, ECLI:EU:C:2009:716.	
Recital 21				
34	(21) The judgment in joined Cases C-402/07 and C-432/07 referred to a one-trigger time threshold of three hours for compensation in cases of delay. However, experience gained since the adoption of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 shows that many delays cannot be resolved within the three hours referred to in that judgment and that a short threshold may increase the number of flight cancellations where air carriers reduce the knock-on effects		deleted	deleted

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	of delayed flights on the subsequent flights by cancelling one or several flights to reposition the aircraft for a next flight. In most circumstances, the passenger would still prefer a delay over a cancellation because the passenger has more certainty as to the arrival at the relevant destination at the earliest opportunity. On many routes, the frequency of flights is limited, and, in cases of cancellation, the passenger cannot be immediately rerouted. Increasing the time threshold therefore presents an advantage for the passenger.		
Recital 22			
35	(22) With a view to maintaining connectivity, the thresholds above which delays give rise to a right to compensation should be increased to take account of the financial and competitiveness impact on the sector. In this way, it will be possible to avoid incentivising any increase in the frequency of cancellations or restrictions in the number of routes operated or reductions in connectivity offered to passengers in the long term. To ensure that passengers travelling within the Union face homogenous conditions for compensation, the threshold should be the same for all travel within the Union.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i> threshold(s)
Recital 23			
36	(23) The standardised compensation in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 serves to	(23) The standardised compensation in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 serves to	(23) <u>Delays at arrival should be counted from the scheduled time of arrival at the final</u>

Technical XML import		
CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	compensate for a loss of time which is common to all passengers. The amounts fixed in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 could, in many cases, go beyond the value of the damage incurred by passengers as established by economic studies. It is therefore appropriate to define different thresholds for compensation according to the distance of the flight disrupted and the delay at arrival.	compensate for a loss of time which is common to all passengers. The amounts fixed in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 could, in many cases, go beyond the value of the damage incurred by passengers as established by economic studies. It is therefore appropriate to define different thresholds for <u>levels</u> according to the distance of the flight disrupted and the delay at arrival. <u>destination as indicated on the passenger's ticket. This is the case in particular where, for example, an aircraft took off but was subsequently forced to return.</u> The standardised compensation in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 serves to compensate for a loss of time which is common to all passengers. The amounts fixed in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 could, in many cases, go beyond the value of the damage incurred by passengers as established by economic studies. It is therefore appropriate to define different thresholds for compensation according to the distance <u>airport of departure and took off again at a later time. In case of rerouting via another mode of transport, the actual time of arrival of the flight disrupted and passenger to his or her final destination should be used to calculate the delay at arrival, regardless of the means of transport used.</u> <u>Where a flight is delayed or rescheduled at a later time less than 14 calendar days before the date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket as issued at the time of booking the delay at arrival should be counted from the scheduled time of arrival indicated on the passenger's ticket as issued at the time of booking.</u> <u>In cases where the flight has been rescheduled at least 14 calendar days before the date of departure indicated on the</u>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
			<u>passenger's ticket as issued at the time of booking, or, after that time, where the passenger has taken a flight that has been rescheduled at an earlier time, the delay at arrival should be counted from the scheduled time of arrival indicated on the passenger's ticket as issued at the time of rescheduling.</u> <u>Where passengers are rerouted following a disruption, as regard the rerouting flight, delays at arrival should be counted from the scheduled time of arrival indicated on the ticket issued for the rerouting flight.</u> threshold(s)
Recital 24			
37	(24) In accordance with the Union's efforts to promote climate-neutral and environmentally friendly mobility, it is also appropriate to ensure that regulatory frameworks for passenger rights of transport modes converge to the extent possible and that the compensation provided between different modes of transport is levelled.	deleted	(24) In accordance with the Union's efforts to promote climate-neutral and environmentally friendly mobility, it is also appropriate to ensure that regulatory frameworks for passenger rights <u>Providing for better transparency on the performance of transport modes-converge services will give customers more information for their own choices. The Flight Emissions Label established pursuant to Article 14 of Regulation (EU) 2023/2405 of the European Parliament and the Council¹ is at the disposal of air carriers to display, in an easily accessible format on their websites and on tickets, accurate and objective information</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
				<u>regarding the greenhouse gas emissions related</u> to the extent possible and that the compensation provided between different modes of transport is levelled <u>air services they operate in a comparable way.</u> <u>1. Regulation (EU) 2023/2405 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 October 2023 on ensuring a level playing field for sustainable air transport (ReFuelEU Aviation) (OJ L, 2023/2405, 31.10.2023, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2023/2405/oj).</u> Text Origin: CRP Mandate
	Recital 24a			
37a		<u>(24a) The Flight Emissions Label established pursuant to Article 14 of Regulation (EU) 2023/2405 of the European Parliament and the Council¹ is at the disposal of the service providers should they want to display, in an easily accessible format on their websites and on tickets, accurate and objective information regarding the environmental impact of their travel in a comparable way.</u> <u>1. Regulation (EU) 2023/2405 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 October 2023 on ensuring a level playing field for sustainable air transport (ReFuelEU Aviation) (OJ L, 2023/2405, 31.10.2023, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2023/2405/oj).</u> Related to L 37		deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading	
Recital 25				
38	(25) To ensure legal certainty, Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should explicitly confirm that the changing of flight schedules has a similar impact on passengers to cancellations or delays and should therefore give rise to the same rights.	(25) To ensure legal certainty, Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should explicitly confirm that the changing of flight schedules has a similar impact on passengers to cancellations or delays <u>or denied boarding</u> and should therefore give rise to the same rights.		(25) To ensure legal certainty, Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should explicitly confirm that the changing of flight schedules has a similar impact on passengers to cancellations or delays and should therefore give rise to the same rights. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 26				
39	(26) Passengers who miss a connecting flight which is part of a journey as a result of a disruption on a previous flight should be properly assisted while waiting for rerouting. In such cases, in accordance with the principle of equal treatment, passengers should be entitled to compensation upon reaching the final destination of their alternative flight or transportation, on a similar basis to passengers experiencing disruptions on direct flights.	(26) Passengers who miss a connecting flight which is part of a journey as a result of a disruption, <u>a change of schedule or a delay</u> on a previous flight should be properly assisted while waiting for rerouting. In such cases, in accordance with the principle of equal treatment <u>and with the judgement of the Court of Justice in Case C-11/11 (Air France v. Folkerts)¹</u> , passengers should be entitled to compensation upon reaching the final destination of their alternative flight or transportation, on a similar basis to passengers experiencing disruptions on direct flights <u>in light of the delay upon reaching the final destination of their journey.</u> <u>1. Judgment of the Court (Grand Chamber), 26 February 2013, Air France v Heinz-Gerke Folkerts and Luz-Tereza Folkerts, Case C-11/11, ECLI:EU:C:2013:106.</u>		(26) Passengers who miss a connecting flight which is part of a journey as a result of a disruption on a previous flight should be properly assisted while waiting for rerouting. In such cases, in accordance with the principle of equal treatment <u>and with the judgement of the Court of Justice in Case C-11/11 (Air France v. Folkerts)¹</u> , passengers should be entitled to compensation upon reaching the final destination of their alternative flight or transportation, on a similar basis to passengers experiencing disruptions on direct flights. <u>1. Judgment of the Court (Grand Chamber), 26 February 2013, Air France v Heinz-Gerke Folkerts and Luz-Tereza Folkerts, Case C-11/11, ECLI:EU:C:2013:106.</u> Text Origin: GSC
Recital 26a				

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
G	39a		<u>- empty row -</u>
	Recital 27		
G	40	(27) At the time of booking and prior the purchase of the tickets, air carriers, or, where appropriate, the intermediaries, should clearly inform passengers whether their travel plans would be covered by a single air transport contract and of their rights under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, particularly regarding missed connecting flights.	(27) At the time of booking and prior the purchase of the tickets, air carriers, or, where appropriate, the intermediaries, should clearly inform passengers whether their travel plans would be covered by a single air transport contract and of their rights under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, particularly regarding missed connecting flights. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Recital 28		
G	41	(28) In order to enhance passenger protection, it should be clarified that passengers whose flight was delayed should benefit from rights to assistance and compensation irrespective of whether they are waiting in the airport terminal or are already seated on board the aircraft. However, as the latter have no access to the services available in the terminal, their rights should be reinforced with regard to basic needs and with regard to the right to disembark. The right to disembark may only be limited if there are safety, immigration, air traffic control or security-related reasons. If an air carrier is about to disembark passengers but is informed by air traffic control authorities that the flight	(28) In order to enhance passenger protection, it should be clarified that passengers whose flight was delayed should benefit from rights to assistance and compensation irrespective of whether they are waiting in the airport terminal or are already seated on board the aircraft. However, as the latter have no access to the services available in the terminal, their rights should be reinforced with regard to basic needs and with regard to the right to disembark. The right to disembark may only be limited if there are safety, immigration, air traffic control or security-related reasons. If an air carrier is about to disembark passengers but is informed by air traffic control authorities that the flight

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	is authorised to take-off imminently, it should be allowed to decline to disembark passengers.	is authorised to take-off imminently, it should be allowed to decline to disembark passengers.	is authorised to take-off imminently, it should be allowed to decline to disembark passengers. tarmac delay Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Recital 28a		
G 41a			<u>(28a) With a view to facilitating the submission and initiation of compensation requests following a disruption, air carriers should automatically electronically provide the passengers with information on the passengers' compensation rights and clear instructions on how to submit a request.</u>
	Recital 28b		
G 41b			deleted
	Recital 29		
G 42	(29) Where a passenger has opted for rerouting at the earliest opportunity, the air carrier often makes the rerouting conditional upon the availability of seats on its own services, thereby denying its passengers the option of being rerouted more quickly by alternative services. Therefore, the carrier should also propose other options for rerouting, including to an alternative airport, by a different route, on another carrier's services or	(29) Where a passenger has opted for rerouting at the earliest opportunity, the air carrier often makes the rerouting conditional upon the availability of seats on its own services, thereby denying its passengers the option of being rerouted more quickly by alternative services. Therefore, the carrier should also propose other options for rerouting, including to an alternative airport, by a different route, on another carrier's services or	(29) Where a passenger has opted for rerouting at the earliest opportunity, the air carrier often makes the rerouting conditional upon the availability of seats on its own services, thereby denying its passengers the option of being rerouted more quickly by alternative services. Therefore, the carrier should also propose other options for rerouting, including to an alternative airport, by a different route, on another carrier's services or

		Technical XML import	
	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	on other transport modes where this can speed up rerouting. Alternative rerouting should be dependent upon the availability of seats. If the air carrier has not offered a rerouting and the cumulated waiting time is prolonged by at least three hours, the passenger should have the right to arrange his or her own rerouting in order to reach his or her final destination without further delay. That rerouting should be, subject to certain conditions, at the air carrier's expenses and provided under comparable transport conditions.	on other transport modes where this can speed up rerouting. Alternative rerouting should be dependent upon the availability of seats. If the air carrier has not offered a rerouting and the cumulated waiting time is prolonged by at least three hours, the passenger should have the right to arrange his or her own rerouting in order to reach his or her final destination without further delay. That rerouting should be, subject to certain conditions, at the air carrier's expenses and provided under comparable transport conditions.	on other transport modes where this can speed up rerouting. Alternative rerouting should be dependent upon the availability of seats. If the air carrier has not offered a rerouting and the cumulated waiting time is prolonged by at least three hours, the passenger should have the right to arrange his or her own rerouting in order to reach his or her final destination without further delay. That rerouting should be, subject to certain conditions, at the air carrier's expenses and provided under comparable transport conditions. rerouting
Recital 30			
43	(30) When rerouting passengers, air carriers should seek to ensure that passengers can travel with their baggage, including checked and unchecked baggage. An air carrier should be allowed by the passenger to proceed otherwise if restrictions on baggage transportation could cause further delays to passengers awaiting rerouting, without prejudice to its liability in respect of passengers' baggage governed by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 and by the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air, agreed at Montreal on 28 May 1999 ('the Montreal Convention').	(30) When rerouting passengers, air carriers should seek to ensure that passengers can travel with their baggage, including checked and unchecked baggage. An air carrier should be allowed by the passenger to proceed otherwise if restrictions on baggage transportation could cause further delays to passengers awaiting rerouting, without prejudice to its liability in respect of passengers' baggage governed by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 and by the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air, agreed at Montreal on 28 May 1999 ('the Montreal Convention').	(30) When rerouting passengers, air carriers should seek to ensure that passengers can travel with their baggage, including checked and unchecked baggage. An air carrier should be allowed by the passenger to proceed otherwise if restrictions on baggage transportation could cause further delays to passengers awaiting rerouting, without prejudice to its liability in respect of passengers' baggage governed by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 and by the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air, agreed at Montreal on 28 May 1999 ('the Montreal Convention'). Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Recital 31				
44	(31) Whether transport conditions are comparable could depend on a number of factors and on the particular circumstances. Where possible and where it does not entail further delay, passengers should not be downgraded to transport services of a lower class compared with the one on the reservation. Rerouting should be offered at no additional cost to the passenger, even if passengers are rerouted with another air carrier or on a different transport mode or in a higher class or at a higher fare than the one paid for the original service. Reasonable efforts should be made to avoid additional connections. When using another air carrier or an alternative mode of transport for rerouting, the total travel time should be as close as reasonably possible to the scheduled travel time of the original flight, in the same class of transport or a higher one if necessary. If several flights are available with comparable timings, passengers having the right to rerouting should accept the offer of rerouting made by the air carrier, including on those air carriers cooperating with the operating air carrier. If assistance for persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility was booked for the original flight, such assistance should also be available on the alternative route in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹.	(31) Whether transport conditions are comparable could depend on a number of factors and on the particular circumstances. Where possible and where it does not entail further delay, passengers should not be downgraded to transport services of a lower class compared with the one on the reservation. Rerouting should be offered at no additional cost to the passenger, even if passengers are rerouted with another air carrier or on a different transport mode or in a higher class or at a higher fare than the one paid for the original service. Reasonable efforts should be made to avoid additional connections. <u>Persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility should not be subject to any additional connecting flight when rerouted, unless otherwise agreed by the passenger.</u> When using another air carrier or an alternative mode of transport for rerouting, The total travel time should be as close as reasonably possible to the scheduled travel time of the original flight, <u>taking into account the options available at the airport where the disruption occurred</u>, in the same class of transport or a higher one if necessary. If several flights are available with comparable timings, passengers having the right to rerouting should accept the offer of rerouting made by the air carrier, including on those air carriers cooperating with the operating air carrier. If	(31) Whether transport conditions are comparable could depend on a number of factors and on the particular circumstances. Where possible and where it does not entail further delay, passengers should not be downgraded to transport services of a lower class compared with the one on the reservation<u>ticket</u>. Rerouting should be offered at no additional cost to the passenger, even if passengers are rerouted with another air carrier or on a different transport mode or in a higher class or at a higher fare than the one paid for the original service. Reasonable efforts should be made to avoid additional connections. <u>Persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility should not be subject to any additional connecting flight when rerouted, unless otherwise agreed by the passenger.</u> When using another air carrier or an alternative mode of transport for rerouting, The total travel time should be as close as reasonably possible to the scheduled travel time of the original flight, <u>taking into account the options available at the airport where the disruption occurred</u>, in the same class of transport or a higher one if necessary. If several flights are available with comparable timings, passengers having the right to rerouting should accept the offer of rerouting made by the air carrier, including on those air carriers cooperating with the	

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	1. Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2006/1107/oj).	<u>the operating air carrier provides the passenger with rerouting under comparable transport conditions the passenger should accept such rerouting. If the operating air carrier provides the passenger with rerouting options which are not under comparable transport conditions, the passenger could refuse such rerouting. The right to rerouting, including self-rerouting should be maintained.</u> If assistance for persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility was booked for the original flight, such assistance should also be available on the alternative route in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. 1. Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 <u>No 1107/2006</u> of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2006/1107/oj).	operating air carrier. If <u>the operating air carrier provides the passenger with rerouting under comparable transport conditions, the passenger should accept such rerouting. If the operating air carrier provides the passenger with rerouting options which are not under comparable transport conditions, the passenger could refuse such rerouting. The right to rerouting, including self-rerouting, should be maintained.</u> If assistance for persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility was booked for the original flight, such assistance should also be available on the alternative route in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. 1. Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2006/1107/oj). rerouting
Recital 31a			
44a			<u>(29aa) In case of disruption, and where operating air carriers do not meet their obligations of assistance, passengers should be entitled to make their own arrangements. In such cases, operating air carriers should reimburse passengers in respect of expenses that are necessary, reasonable, and</u>

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
					<u>proportionate to the duration of the waiting time. In particular, the specific costs of refreshments and meals at the location of the airport should be taken account. As regards accommodation, the location where the passengers are stranded, whether or not the disruption occurs during a peak-period, and price increase due to last-minute bookings should be taken into account when assessing whether the expenses are necessary, reasonable, and proportionate.</u>
Recital 31b					
44b			<u>(31a) Where a passenger informed the operating air carrier of his or her choice to continue his or her journey, and if the operating air carrier has not offered within three hours a rerouting, the passenger should have the right to arrange his or her own rerouting under comparable transport conditions in order to reach his or her final destination without further delay. However, the passenger should remain entitled to rerouting by the operating air carrier until the passenger has informed the operating air carrier of his or her decision, to arrange his or her own rerouting. When arranging their own rerouting, the passengers should limit the expenses to those that are necessary, reasonable and appropriate.</u>		<u>(29b) Where a passenger informed the operating air carrier of his or her choice to continue his or her journey, and if the operating air carrier has not offered within three hours a rerouting under comparable transport conditions, the passenger should have the right to arrange his or her own rerouting in order to reach his or her final destination without further delay. However, the passenger should remain entitled to rerouting by the operating air carrier until the passenger has informed the operating air carrier of his or her decision to arrange his or her own rerouting. When arranging their own rerouting, the passengers should limit the expenses to those that are necessary, reasonable and appropriate.</u> rerouting

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Recital 31c		EP's 2nd reading	
44c		<u>(31b) Assistance could be limited or declined if its provision would itself cause further delay to passengers awaiting a delayed flight or the rerouting. If a flight is delayed late in the evening but can be expected to depart within a short period of time and if dispatching passengers to hotels and bringing them back to the airport in the middle of the night could lead to a much longer delay, the air carrier should be allowed to decline to provide hotel accommodation and corresponding transfers. Similarly, if an air carrier is about to provide food and drinks but is informed that the flight is ready for boarding, it should be allowed to decline to provide this assistance. Apart from these cases, this limitation should be applied only in very exceptional cases, as every effort should be made to reduce the inconvenience suffered by passengers.</u>	<u>(31c) Assistance could be limited or declined if its provision would itself cause further delay to passengers awaiting a delayed flight or the rerouting. If a flight is delayed late in the evening but can be expected to depart within a short period of time and if dispatching passengers to hotels and bringing them back to the airport in the middle of the night could lead to a much longer delay, the air carrier should be allowed to decline to provide hotel accommodation and corresponding transfers. Similarly, if an air carrier is about to provide food and drinks but is informed that the flight is ready for boarding, it should be allowed to decline to provide this assistance. Apart from these cases, this limitation should be applied only in very exceptional cases, as every effort should be made to reduce the inconvenience suffered by passengers.</u>
Recital 32			
45	(32) Air carriers should offer assistance to passengers from the scheduled time of departure until the departure of their flight or alternative transportation. Air carriers currently face unlimited liability for the accommodation of their passengers in the case where the extraordinary circumstances persist for a long period of time. This uncertainty linked with the absence of any foreseeable limit in time may	(32) Air carriers should offer assistance to passengers from the scheduled time of departure until the departure of their flight or alternative transportation. Air carriers currently face unlimited liability for the accommodation of their passengers in the case where the extraordinary circumstances persist for a long period of time. This uncertainty linked with the absence of any foreseeable limit	(32) Air carriers should offer assistance to passengers from the scheduled time of departure until the departure of their flight or alternative transportation. Air carriers currently face unlimited liability for the accommodation of their passengers in the case where the extraordinary circumstances persist for a long period of time. This uncertainty linked with the absence of any foreseeable limit in time may

		Technical XML import	
	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	risk endangering a carrier's financial stability, with consequential negative effects for passengers in terms of connectivity. An air carrier should therefore be able to limit the provision of accommodation to three nights. Moreover, contingency planning and speedy rerouting should lessen the risk of passengers being stranded for long periods.	in time may risk endangering a carrier's financial stability, with consequential negative effects for passengers in terms of connectivity. An air carrier should therefore be able to limit the provision of <u>care as regards the duration of accommodation and, in cases where passengers arrange the accommodation themselves, as regards costs and care</u> to three nights. Moreover, contingency planning and speedy rerouting should lessen the risk of passengers being stranded for long periods.	risk endangering a carrier's financial stability, with consequential negative effects for passengers in terms of connectivity. An air carrier should therefore be able to limit the provision of accommodation to three nights. Moreover, contingency planning and speedy rerouting should lessen the risk of passengers being stranded for long periods. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 33			
46	(33) Passengers with specific needs such as persons with disabilities, persons with reduced mobility, unaccompanied children, infants, pregnant women and persons in need of specific medical assistance such as people with severe diabetes or epilepsy, may require specific attention by the operating air carrier. In particular, it may be more difficult to arrange accommodation when flight disruptions occur. Therefore, any limitations on the right to be provided with accommodation in cases of extraordinary circumstances should not apply to these categories of passenger provided they have informed the operating air carrier in due time.	(33) Passengers with specific needs such as persons with disabilities, persons with reduced mobility, unaccompanied children, infants, pregnant women and persons in need of specific medical assistance such as people with severe diabetes or epilepsy, may require specific attention by the operating air carrier. In particular, it may be more difficult to arrange accommodation when flight disruptions occur. Therefore, any limitations on the right to be provided with accommodation in cases of extraordinary circumstances should not <u>on no account</u> apply to these categories of passenger provided they have informed the operating air carrier in due time.	(33) Passengers with specific needs such as persons with disabilities, persons with reduced mobility, unaccompanied children <u>minors</u> , infants, pregnant women and, <u>on the basis of a medical clearance, to</u> persons in need of specific medical assistance such as people with severe diabetes or epilepsy , may require specific attention by the operating air carrier if they are not denied boarding for reasons of safety. In particular, it may be more difficult to arrange accommodation <u>for all these categories of passengers</u> when flight disruptions occur. Therefore, any limitations on the right to be provided with accommodation in eases <u>case</u> of extraordinary circumstances should not apply to these categories of passenger provided they have informed the operating air carrier in due time <u>is made aware of their situation. While air carriers need to</u>

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import	
			VS.EC	Draft Agreement
			EP's 2nd reading	<u>be aware of the presence of these passengers on a flight or connecting flight, the creation of any unnecessary or disproportionate notification requirements should be avoided. For infants, the air carrier is systematically made aware with the indication of their date of birth at the time of booking. For unaccompanied minors, the air carrier is necessarily made aware with the conclusion of the agreement for care between the air carrier and the guardian of the minor. For persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility, the air carrier is necessarily made aware with the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation 1107/2006. In absence of such notification, and for pregnant women, the form and time of making the air carrier aware should take account of their particular situation, which might only be made known by the passenger at the latest when the passenger is informed of the disruption. For passengers in need of specific medical assistance, the air carrier is necessarily made aware when accepting carriage of these persons. Air carriers should ensure that all information necessary for such notifications can be easily transmitted by the passengers.</u> Text Origin: CRP Mandate
Recital 33a				

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
46a		<u>(33a) The service providers should ensure that persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility have the right, at all times, to use safety-approved respiratory devices on aircraft, free of charge. The Commission should draw up a list of approved medical oxygen equipment in cooperation with the industry and organisations representing persons with disabilities and persons with reduces mobility, taking due account of safety requirements.</u>	deleted
Recital 34			
47	(34) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 also applies to passengers who have booked their air transport as part of a package travel. This amending Regulation aims to further improve the coherence between Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. In that regard, passengers should not be allowed to cumulate corresponding rights, in particular under both legal acts. 1. Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on package travel and linked travel arrangements, amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 and Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 90/314/EEC (OJ L 326, 11.12.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2015/2302/oj).	(34) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 also applies to passengers who have booked their air transport as part of a package travel. This amending Regulation aims to further improve the coherence between Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. In that regard, passengers should <u>be able to choose under which of those two legal acts they introduce their claims and, where appropriate, make claims under both legal acts. A passenger who has booked air transport as part of a package should be able to make claims under both legal acts where, for example, the passenger received a compensation from the air carrier for a delayed flight, but is entitled to a price reduction or compensation to be granted by the organiser for specific services, such as a</u>	(34) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 also applies to passengers who have booked their air transport as part of a package travel. This amending Regulation aims to further improve the coherence between Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁺ and Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. In that regard, passengers should not be allowed to cumulate corresponding rights, in particular under both legal acts. <u>In that regard, passengers should be able to choose under which of those two legal acts they introduce their claims and, where appropriate, make claims under both legal acts. A passenger who has booked air transport as part of a package may make claims under both legal acts where, for example, the passenger received a compensation from the air carrier for a</u>

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
				EP's 2nd reading	
				<u>hotel night, meals, an excursion or other events, missed as a consequence of the delayed flight. However, passengers should not be allowed to cumulate corresponding rights, in particular insofar as the relevant compensation or price reduction granted under both legal acts safeguards the same interest or have the same objective. If passengers introduce their claim with the air carrier, the air carrier should pay the full amount of the compensation due under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. If passengers make a claim under Directive (EU) 2015/2302, the compensation paid by the air carrier should be deducted from payments due under Directive (EU) 2015/2302 insofar as the underlying rights safeguard the same interest or have the same objective.</u> 1. Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on package travel and linked travel arrangements, amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 <u>No 2006/2004</u> and Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 90/314/EEC (OJ L 326, 11.12.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2015/2302/oj).	<u>delayed flight, but is entitled to a price reduction or compensation to be granted by the organiser for specific services, such as a hotel night, meals, an excursion or other events, missed as a consequence of the delayed flight. However, passengers should not be allowed to cumulate rights insofar as the relevant compensation or price reduction granted under both acts safeguards the same interest or have the same objective. If passengers introduce their claim with the air carrier, the air carrier should pay the full amount of the compensation due under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. If passengers make a claim under Directive (EU) 2015/2302, the compensation paid by the air carrier should be deducted from payments due under Directive (EU) 2015/2302 insofar as the underlying rights safeguard the same interest or have the same objective.</u> 1. Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on package travel and linked travel arrangements, amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 and Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 90/314/EEC (OJ L 326, 11.12.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2015/2302/oj). PTD Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Recital 35				
48	(35) The reasons for the current level of delays and cancelled flights in the Union are not attributable solely to air carriers. In order to incentivise all actors in the aviation chain to seek efficient and timely solutions to minimise the inconvenience that delays and cancellations cause to passengers, the right of air carriers to seek redress from any third party which contributed to the event triggering compensation or other obligations should not be restricted by Regulation (EC) No 261/2004.	(35) The reasons for the current level of delays and cancelled flights in the Union are not attributable solely to air carriers. In order to incentivise all actors in the aviation chain to seek efficient and timely solutions to minimise the inconvenience that delays and cancellations cause to passengers, the right of air carriers to seek redress from any third party which contributed to the event triggering compensation or other obligations should not be restricted by Regulation (EC) No 261/2004.		(35) The reasons for the current level of delays and cancelled flights in the Union are not attributable solely to air carriers. In order to incentivise all actors in the aviation chain to seek efficient and timely solutions to minimise the inconvenience that delays and cancellations cause to passengers, the right of air carriers to seek redress from any third party which contributed to the event triggering compensation or other obligations should not be restricted by Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 36				
49	(36) In its judgment in Case C-502/18 (CS and Others v České aerolinie a.s.) ¹ on the interpretation of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Court of Justice held that, in the case of connecting flights, within the scope of that Regulation, any operating air carrier which participated in the performance of at least one of those connecting flights is liable to compensate the passenger under that Regulation whether or not the flight which that air carrier operated was disrupted. Even if Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 provides that operating carriers fulfilling duties under it may seek compensation from any third party, the Study has shown poor effectiveness of the right of redress provided for in that Regulation. As a	deleted		deleted scope

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	result, Union air carriers bear a disproportionate financial burden compared to third country air carriers. With a view to restoring Union air carriers' competitiveness in accordance with the recommendations of the report entitled 'Future of European competitiveness' of September 2024 ('Draghi report'), and to maintaining, in the long run, connectivity, the revision of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should therefore limit the liability of an air carrier to the flights it operates as operating air carrier. 1. Judgment of the Court (Ninth Chamber) of 11 July 2019, CS and Others v České aerolinie a.s., Case C-502/18, ECLI:EU:C:2019:604.		
	Recital 37		
50	(37) Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ requires the air carriage contractor to inform the passenger of the identity of the operating air carrier and Council Directive 93/13/EEC² requires the seller or supplier to provide information to the consumer on the terms and conditions of the contract. Passengers should be informed in more detail about their rights in cases of flight disruption, and should also be adequately informed about the cause of the disruption itself, as soon as the information becomes available. That information should also be provided where the passenger has	(37) Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ requires the air carriage contractor to inform the passenger of the identity of the operating air carrier and Council Directive 93/13/EEC² requires the seller or supplier to provide information to the consumer on the terms and conditions of the contract. Passengers should be informed in more detail about their rights in cases of flight disruption, and should also be adequately informed about the cause of the disruption itself, as soon as the information becomes available. That information should also be provided <u>by the air carrier</u> where the	(37) Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ requires the air carriage contractor to inform the passenger of the identity of the operating air carrier and Council Directive 93/13/EEC² requires the seller or supplier to provide information to the consumer on the terms and conditions of the contract. Passengers should be informed in more detail about their rights in cases of flight disruption, and should also be adequately informed about the cause of the disruption itself, as soon as the information becomes available. That information should also be provided where the passenger has

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	acquired the ticket through an intermediary established in the Union. That information should, at a minimum, be provided by the air carrier or the intermediary in an accessible format and, where appropriate, through so-called 'push' notifications from mobile applications or by other digital means. 1. Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2005 on the establishment of a Community list of air carriers subject to an operating ban within the Community and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier, and repealing Article 9 of Directive 2004/36/EC (OJ L 344, 27.12.2005, p. 15, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2005/2111/oj). 2. Council Directive 93/13/EEC of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts (OJ L 95, 21.4.1993, p. 29, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1993/13/oj).	passenger has acquired the ticket through an intermediary established in the Union. That information should, at a minimum, be provided by the air carrier or the intermediary in an accessible format and, where appropriate, through so-called 'push' notifications from mobile applications or by other digital means. 1. Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 <u>No 2111/2005</u> of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2005 on the establishment of a Community list of air carriers subject to an operating ban within the Community and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier, and repealing Article 9 of Directive 2004/36/EC (OJ L 344, 27.12.2005, p. 15, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2005/2111/oj). 2. Council Directive 93/13/EEC of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts (OJ L 95, 21.4.1993, p. 29, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1993/13/oj).	acquired the ticket through an intermediary established in the Union <u>by the operating air carrier</u>. That information should, at a minimum, be provided by the air carrier or the intermediary in an accessible format and, where appropriate, through so-called 'push' notifications from mobile applications or by other digital means. 1. Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 <u>No 2111/2005</u> of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2005 on the establishment of a Community list of air carriers subject to an operating ban within the Community and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier, and repealing Article 9 of Directive 2004/36/EC (OJ L 344, 27.12.2005, p. 15, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2005/2111/oj). 2. Council Directive 93/13/EEC of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts (OJ L 95, 21.4.1993, p. 29, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1993/13/oj). Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Recital 38			
G 51	(38) In order to ensure better enforcement of passenger rights, the national enforcement bodies should monitor the enforcement of Regulation (EC) No 261/ 2004 and decide on appropriate sanctions to incentivise compliance with that Regulation.	deleted	deleted enforcement
Recital 38a			
G 51a		<u>(38a) The Special Report 15/2021 of the European Court of Auditors concluded that</u>	deleted

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading			EP's 2nd reading	
			<u>national enforcement bodies lack a good overview of operators' compliance with passenger rights. The Commission in its evaluations also concluded that the overall approach of national enforcement bodies toward monitoring the implementation of the Regulations varies significantly: while some national enforcement bodies tend to be very proactive, others seem only to react to complaints which they receive. To address these shortcomings and to ensure better enforcement of passenger rights, enforcement mechanisms should be strengthened by granting national enforcement bodies independence, establishing a cross-border cooperation mechanism, enhancing their power to obtain information from carriers, and implementing a more effective penalty regime.</u>	enforcement
Recital 39				
52	(39) In order to ensure better enforcement of passenger rights, Member States should ensure that consumers have access to mechanisms for an out-of-court resolution of disputes after those consumers have unsuccessfully complained or submitted a request to the air carrier or the intermediary. Those mechanisms should be without prejudice to the right of the Member States to determine whether the participation of the air carriers or intermediaries should be mandatory.	(39) In order to ensure better enforcement of passenger rights, Member States should ensure that consumers have access to mechanisms for an out-of-court resolution of disputes after those consumers have unsuccessfully complained or submitted a request to the air carrier or the intermediary. Those mechanisms should be without prejudice to the right of the Member States to determine whether The participation of the air carriers or and intermediaries <u>under the scope of this</u>	enforcement	deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
		<u>Regulation in alternative dispute resolution procedures</u> should be mandatory <u>and their decisions binding</u> .		
	Recital 39a			
G	52a	<u>(39a) As commercial aviation is an integrated Union market, measures to guarantee enforcement of this Regulation should be more effective at Union level with increased involvement of the Commission. Specifically, the Commission should increase public awareness of compliance by air carriers with passenger rights requirements by publishing a list of carriers that systematically fail to comply with this Regulation.</u>	deleted enforcement	G
	Recital 40			
G	53	(40) When passengers choose to be reimbursed as opposed to being rerouted, they should be automatically reimbursed, in a timely manner, without an obligation to submit a dedicated request.	(40) When passengers choose to be reimbursed as opposed to being rerouted, they should be automatically reimbursed, in a timely manner, without an obligation to submit a dedicated request. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	G
	Recital 41			
G	54	(41) Passengers should be adequately informed by the air carrier or the intermediary about the relevant procedures for submitting requests for compensation and complaints to air carriers or the intermediaries and should	(41) Passengers should be adequately informed by the air carrier or the intermediary about the relevant procedures for submitting requests for compensation and complaints to air carriers or the intermediaries and should	G

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	receive a reply from the air carriers or the intermediaries within a timely manner. Where the airport managing body activates its airport contingency plan, deadlines for replying could be extended.	receive a reply from the air carriers or the intermediaries within a timely manner. Where the airport managing body activates its airport contingency plan, deadlines for replying could be extended.	receive a reply from the air carriers or the intermediaries within a timely manner. Where the airport managing body activates its airport contingency plan, deadlines for replying could be extended. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 42			
55	(42) Passengers should also have the option to submit individual disputes to a body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes following complaints to the air carrier. However, since the right to an effective remedy before a tribunal is a fundamental right recognised in Article 47 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, those measures should neither prevent nor hinder passengers' access to courts.	(42) Passengers should also have the option to submit individual disputes to a body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes following complaints to the air carrier. However, since the right to an effective remedy before a tribunal is a fundamental right recognised in Article 47 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, those measures should neither prevent nor hinder passengers' access to courts.	(42) Passengers should also have the option to submit individual disputes to a body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes following complaints to the air carrier. However, since the right to an effective remedy before a tribunal is a fundamental right recognised in Article 47 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, those measures should neither prevent nor hinder passengers' access to courts. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 43			
56	(43) In order to enable passengers to exercise their rights regarding requests, complaints and individual disputes, passengers should be able to directly and personally make an application to the air carriers, intermediaries, or the relevant bodies under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, in a clear and accessible manner.	(43) In order to enable passengers to exercise their rights regarding requests, complaints and individual disputes, passengers should be able to directly and personally make an application to the air carriers, intermediaries, or the relevant bodies under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, in a clear and accessible manner.	(43) In order to enable passengers to exercise their rights regarding requests, complaints and individual disputes, passengers should be able to directly and personally make an application to the air carriers, intermediaries, or the relevant bodies under Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, in a clear and accessible manner.

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 44			
57	(44) Having regard to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities¹, and in order to ensure that the damage to, destruction or loss of mobility equipment or the injury to or death of a recognised assistance dog is compensated to its full replacement cost, air carriers should offer to persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility, as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, the opportunity to make a special declaration of interest free of charge, which pursuant to the Montreal Convention allows them to seek full compensation. 1. OJ L 23, 27.1.2010, p. 37, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2010/48(1)/oj.	(44) Having regard to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities¹, and in order to ensure that the damage to, destruction or loss of mobility equipment or the injury to or death of a recognised assistance dog is compensated to its full replacement cost, air carriers should offer to persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility, as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, the opportunity to make a special declaration of interest free of charge, which pursuant to the Montreal Convention allows them to seek full compensation <u>for loss or damage. Air carriers should inform passengers of that declaration and of the related rights whenever they make a ticket booking.</u> 1. OJ L 23, 27.1.2010, p. 37, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2010/48(1)/oj.	(44) Having regard to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities¹, and in order to ensure that the damage to, destruction or loss of mobility equipment or the injury to or death of a recognised assistance dog is compensated to its full replacement cost, air carriers should offer to persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility, as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, the opportunity to make a special declaration of interest free of charge, which pursuant to the Montreal Convention allows them to seek full compensation. <u>Air carriers should inform passengers of the possibility to make such declaration and of the related rights at the time of booking.</u> 1. OJ L 23, 27.1.2010, p. 37, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2010/48(1)/oj. Text Origin: GSC
Recital 45			
58	(45) The person with disabilities and the person with reduced mobility should be entitled to immediately receive a temporary replacement of mobility equipment from the air carrier to replace checked mobility equipment in the case of loss of, destruction or damage to the checked mobility equipment. Given that	(45) The person with disabilities and the person with reduced mobility should be entitled to immediately receive a temporary replacement of mobility equipment from the air carrier to replace checked mobility equipment in the case of loss of, destruction or damage to the checked mobility equipment. Given that	(45) The person with disabilities and the person with reduced mobility should be entitled to immediately receive a temporary replacement of mobility equipment from the air carrier to replace checked mobility equipment in the case of loss of, destruction or damage to the checked mobility equipment. Given that

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	recognised assistance dogs cannot be easily replaced, other temporary solutions should be provided where a recognised assistance dog is lost, dies or is injured.	recognised assistance dogs cannot be easily replaced, other temporary solutions should be provided where a recognised assistance dog is lost, dies or is injured.	recognised assistance dogs cannot be easily replaced, other temporary solutions should be provided where a recognised assistance dog is lost, dies or is injured. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 46			
59	(46) It is not always clear to passengers which baggage they are allowed to take on board an aircraft, in terms of dimensions, weight or number of items permitted. In order to ensure that passengers are fully aware of the baggage allowances included in their ticket, both for unchecked and checked baggage, air carriers should clearly indicate these allowances at booking and at the airport. In order to ensure sufficient personal comfort during passengers' travel, and as recognised by the Court of Justice in its judgment in Case C-487/12 (Vueling Airlines SA v Instituto Galego de Consumo de la Xunta de Galicia) ¹ , passengers should be allowed to take personal items constituting a necessary aspect of their carriage into the cabin at no cost, provided that the personal items comply with applicable safety and security requirements and meet reasonable requirements in terms of weight and dimensions. Personal items constituting a necessary aspect of the carriage of passengers are understood to be those items that are essential for the duration of the journey and	(46) It is not always clear to <u>Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should ensure its objective of raising standards of protection and of information for</u> passengers which baggage they are allowed to take on board an aircraft, in terms of dimensions, weight or number of items permitted. In order to ensure that passengers are fully aware of the baggage allowances included in, strengthening their ticket, both for unchecked and checked baggage, rights and ensuring that air carriers should clearly indicate these allowances at booking and at the airport. In order to ensure sufficient personal comfort during passengers' travel, and as recognised by <u>operate under harmonised conditions, including hand baggage dimensions. In accordance with the judgement of</u> the Court of Justice in its judgement in case C-487/12 (Vueling Airlines SA v Instituto Galego de Consumo de la Xunta de Galicia Vueling) ¹ , passengers <u>hand baggage (i.e. baggage that is not checked in)</u> should be allowed to take personal items <u>considered as</u> constituting a	(46) It is not always clear to passengers which baggage they are allowed to take on board an aircraft, in terms of dimensions, weight or number of items permitted. In order to ensure that passengers are fully aware of the baggage allowances included in their ticket, both for unchecked and checked baggage, air carriers should clearly indicate these allowances at booking and at the airport. In order to ensure sufficient personal comfort during passengers' travel, and as recognised by the Court of Justice in its judgment in Case C-487/12 (Vueling Airlines SA v Instituto Galego de Consumo de la Xunta de Galicia) ¹ , passengers should be allowed to take personal items constituting a necessary aspect of their carriage into the cabin at no cost, provided that the personal items comply with applicable safety and security requirements and meet reasonable requirements in terms of weight and dimensions. Personal items constituting a necessary aspect of the carriage of passengers are understood to be those items that are essential for the duration of the journey and

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	may include passports and other travel documents, essential medicines, personal devices and reading materials as well as food and beverage appropriate to the duration of the flight. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fifth Chamber) of 18 September 2014, Vueling Airlines SA v Instituto Galego de Consumo de la Xunta de Galicia, Case C-487/12, ECLI:EU:C:2014:2232.	‘necessary aspect of their carriage into the cabin at no cost, provided that the personal items comply with applicable safety and security requirements and meet reasonable requirements in terms of weight and dimensions. Personal items constituting a necessary aspect’ of the carriage of passengers are understood to be those items that are essential for the duration of the journey and may include passports and other travel documents<u>on condition that such baggage meets ‘reasonable requirements’ in terms of its weight and dimensions, essential medicines, personal devices and reading materials as well as food and beverage appropriate to the duration of the flight and that its carriage should not, therefore, be made subject to a price supplement. Airlines should also communicate carry-on baggage dimensions clearly to passengers.</u> 1. Judgment of the Court (Fifth Chamber) of 18 September 2014, Vueling Airlines SA v Instituto Galego de Consumo de la Xunta de Galicia, Case C-487/12, ECLI:EU:C:2014:2232.	may include passports and other travel documents, essential medicines, personal devices and reading materials as well as food and beverage appropriate to the duration of the flight. 1. Judgment of the Court (Fifth Chamber) of 18 September 2014, Vueling Airlines SA v Instituto Galego de Consumo de la Xunta de Galicia, Case C-487/12, ECLI:EU:C:2014:2232. baggage
Recital 46a			
59a			<u>(46a) Without impinging on the possibility for air carriers and intermediaries to offer air fares which do not include a piece of hand baggage, it is appropriate to raise consumer awareness and price transparency with the</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			<u>objective to enhance the level-playing field across the Union. To that extent, passengers should be able to compare air fares including hand baggage (a trolley bag), more easily. An obligation for air carriers, intermediaries and meta search engines to always display by default the air fare including hand baggage should be introduced.</u> baggage
	Recital 46b		
G	59b		deleted baggage
	Recital 46c		
G	59c	<u>(46a) Greater clarity should be provided where a personal item or hand baggage is left behind or lost in the aircraft cabin in order to facilitate the handling of such requests, ensuring a streamlined process and preventing any additional burden or miscommunication for passengers.</u>	<u>(46a) Greater clarity should be provided where a personal item or hand baggage is left behind or lost in the aircraft cabin in order to facilitate the handling of such requests, ensuring a streamlined process and preventing any additional burden or miscommunication for passengers.</u> Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
	Recital 47		
G	60	(47) Passengers should be informed at booking, in clear and accessible format, of the maximum dimensions and weight of the deleted	(47) Passengers should be informed at booking, in clear and accessible format, of the maximum dimensions and weight of the

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
	baggage they can bring with them in the cabin. Without prejudice to the freedom of pricing principle, air carriers should define a reasonable policy in terms of dimensions of hand baggage which enables passengers to take a piece of hand baggage into the cabin, provided that it complies with applicable safety and security requirements. Given the diversity of the air carriers' policies, it is appropriate that in the review of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹, the feasibility of setting up uniform minimal rules for hand baggage should be assessed. 1. Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj).		baggage they can bring with them in the cabin. Without prejudice to the freedom of pricing principle, <u>pursuant to Article 22 of Regulation (EC) No. 1008/2008</u>, air carriers should define a reasonable policy in terms of dimensions of hand baggage which enables passengers to take a piece of hand baggage into the cabin, <u>subject to the capacity of the aircraft cabin</u>, provided that it complies with applicable <u>operational</u>, safety and security requirements. Given the diversity of the air carriers' policies, it is appropriate that in the review of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ <u>Council</u>, the feasibility of setting up uniform minimal rules for hand baggage should be assessed. 1. Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj). baggage
Recital 47a			
60a			<u>(47a) Appropriate provision should be made for passengers who choose to use a self-printed version of a digitally issued boarding pass or to request a printed copy from the operating air carrier after check-in.</u>
Recital 48			

		Technical XML import	
	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
61	(48) Musical instruments can be of immense monetary, artistic and historical value. Moreover, musical instruments are the tools of musicians' trade used regularly for rehearsal and performance and cannot be easily replaced. Therefore, passengers should be entitled to carry musical instruments into the cabin under their own responsibility, provided those instruments respect capacity, safety and security rules and the air carrier's maximum baggage allowance policy. When capacity, safety and security requirements are fulfilled, the air carrier should endeavour to allow passengers to carry musical instruments on additional seats, provided that the corresponding fares have been paid. Where this is not possible, musical instruments should, where possible, be carried under the appropriate conditions in the cargo compartment of the aircraft. Therefore, Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 should be amended accordingly.	(48) Musical instruments can be of immense monetary, artistic and historical value. Moreover, musical instruments are the tools of musicians' trade used regularly for rehearsal and performance and cannot be easily replaced. Therefore, passengers should be entitled to carry musical instruments into the cabin under their own responsibility, provided those instruments respect capacity, safety and security rules and the air carrier's maximum baggage allowance policy. <u>In order to allow the passengers concerned to assess whether their musical instrument can be stored in the cabin, air carriers should inform them about the size of storage facilities.</u> When capacity, safety and security requirements are fulfilled, the air carrier should endeavour to allow passengers to carry musical instruments on additional seats, provided that the corresponding fares have been paid. Where this is not possible, musical instruments should, where possible, be carried under the appropriate conditions in the cargo compartment of the aircraft. Therefore, Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 should be amended accordingly.	(48) Musical instruments can be of immense monetary, artistic and historical value. Moreover, musical instruments are the tools of musicians' trade used regularly for rehearsal and performance and cannot be easily replaced. Therefore, passengers should be entitled to carry musical instruments into the cabin under their own responsibility, provided those instruments respect capacity, safety and security rules and the air carrier's maximum baggage allowance policy. When capacity, safety and security requirements are fulfilled, the air carrier should endeavour to allow passengers to carry musical instruments on additional seats, provided that the corresponding fares have been paid. <u>In such a case, the passengers and musical instruments should be seated on adjacent seats, and the musical instrument seated on a window seat.</u> Where this is not possible, musical instruments should, where possible, be carried under the appropriate conditions in the cargo compartment of the aircraft. Therefore, Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 should be amended accordingly.
Recital 49			
62	(49) Given the short deadlines for the submission of complaints for the rights and obligations covered by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97, air carriers should provide passengers	(49) Given the short deadlines for the submission of complaints for the rights and obligations covered by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97, air carriers should provide passengers	(49) Given the short deadlines for the submission of complaints for the rights and obligations covered by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97, air carriers should provide passengers

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	with the possibility to submit a complaint by providing them with a complaint form in formats which are accessible to persons with disabilities and persons who do not use digital tools. Air carriers should, at a minimum, make the complaint form available on the air carriers' mobile applications and on their websites. That complaint form should allow the passenger to immediately file a complaint about damaged, delayed or lost baggage.	with the possibility to submit a complaint by providing them with a complaint form in formats which are accessible to persons with disabilities and persons who do not use digital tools. Air carriers should, at a minimum, make the complaint form available on the air carriers' mobile applications and on their websites. That complaint form should allow the passenger to immediately file a complaint about damaged, delayed or lost baggage.	with the possibility to submit a complaint by providing them with a complaint form in formats which are accessible to persons with disabilities and persons who do not use digital tools. Air carriers should, at a minimum, make the complaint form available on the air carriers' mobile applications and on their websites. That complaint form <u>At airports with commercial passenger traffic, airport managing bodies should also provide passengers with a common form at their baggage delivery areas. The Commission should adopt implementing acts to establish the template for the common form, which</u> should allow the passenger to immediately file a complaint about damaged, delayed or lost baggage.
	Recital 50		
63	(50) Article 3(2) of Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 has become obsolete as insurance matters are now regulated by Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. It should therefore be deleted. 1. Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on insurance requirements for air carriers and aircraft operators (OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2004/785/oj).	(50) Article 3(2) of Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 has become obsolete as insurance matters are now regulated by Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. It should therefore be deleted. 1. Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on insurance requirements for air carriers and aircraft operators (OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2004/785/oj).	(50) Article 3(2) of Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 has become obsolete as Insurance matters are now regulated by Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹. It should therefore be deleted <u>and Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹.</u> 1. Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on insurance requirements for air carriers and aircraft operators (OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2004/785/oj).

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			2. Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Recital 51		
64	(51) It is necessary that the monetary limits referred to in the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 be regularly amended by air carriers in order to take into account economic developments, as reviewed by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention.	<i>deleted</i>	(51) It is necessary that the monetary limits referred to in the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 be regularly amended by air carriers in order to take into account economic developments, as reviewed by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Recital 52		
65	(52) The Draghi report emphasised the critical role of transport for Union competitiveness. It also outlined the risk of business diversion, resulting from asymmetric regulations, from transport hubs in the Union to hubs in the Union's neighbourhood. Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 applies to passengers departing from an airport located in a third country to an airport situated in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, only if the operating air carrier of the flight concerned is a Union air carrier. Within three years of the application of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the	(52) The Draghi report emphasised the critical role of transport for Union competitiveness. It also outlined the risk of business diversion, resulting from asymmetric regulations, from transport hubs in the Union to hubs in the Union's neighbourhood. Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 applies to passengers departing from an airport located in a third country to an airport situated in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, only if the operating air carrier of the flight concerned is a Union air carrier. Within three years of the application of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the Commission	(52) The Draghi report emphasised the critical role of transport for Union competitiveness. It also outlined the risk of business diversion, resulting from asymmetric regulations, from transport hubs in the Union to hubs in the Union's neighbourhood. Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 applies to passengers departing from an airport located in a third country to an airport situated in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, only if the operating air carrier of the flight concerned is a Union air carrier. Within three <ins>five</ins> years of the application of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	Commission should assess the feasibility of revising the scope of that Regulation with a view to further enhancing the level of passengers' protection and the level playing field between Union and third country air carriers.	should assess the feasibility of revising <u>These findings support the Union legislator's decision to revise</u> the scope of that <u>this</u> Regulation with a view to further enhancing the level of passengers' protection and the level playing field between Union and third country air carriers.		Commission should assess the feasibility of revising the scope of that Regulation with a view to further enhancing the level of passengers' protection and the level playing field between Union and third country air carriers. scope Review Clause Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 53				
66	(53) A mechanism to safeguard passengers in the event of air carrier insolvency should be assessed in the context of the revision of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008.	(53) A mechanism to safeguard <u>The financial protection of</u> passengers in the event of <u>airline failure is a key component of an effective passenger rights regime. In order to strengthen air passengers' protection in the event of cancellations of flights due to the</u> air carrier insolvency <u>of an air carrier or the suspension of an air carrier's operations due to the revocation of its operating licence, air carriers</u> should be assessed in the context of the revision of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 <u>obliged to provide sufficient evidence of security for the reimbursement of passengers or their repatriation.</u>		(53) A mechanism to safeguard passengers in the event of air carrier insolvency should be assessed in the context of the revision of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Recital 53a				
66a				deleted
Recital 53b				

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
66b		<u>(53a) The creation of a guarantee fund or a compulsory insurance scheme should for example enable air carriers to ensure that passengers can be reimbursed or repatriated when their flights are cancelled due to the insolvency of an air carrier or the suspension of its operations as the result of the revocation of its operating licence.</u>	deleted
Recital 54			
67	(54) Greenland is subject to particularly harsh meteorological conditions, and is characterised by very low population density and the remoteness of its populated places. To ensure connectivity and to maintain the availability of flights within Greenland, flights within Greenland should not be covered by the obligations regarding compensation, including where those flights are connecting flights which arrive at or depart from the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply.	deleted	(54) Greenland is subject to particularly harsh meteorological conditions, and is characterised by very low population density and the remoteness of its populated places. To ensure connectivity and to maintain the availability of flights within Greenland, flights within <u>operated between points in</u> Greenland should not be covered by the obligations regarding compensation, including where those <u>such</u> flights are connecting flights which arrive at or depart from <u>form part of a journey to or</u> from the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply. scope
Recital 55			
68	(55) Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should be without prejudice to the status of and sovereignty over the isthmus of Gibraltar in which the airport of Gibraltar is located and the legal position of the Kingdom of Spain in that	deleted	(55) <u>This</u> Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should be <u>is</u> without prejudice to the status of and position of the Kingdom of Spain in its dispute with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland with regard to

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	regard. Taking into account the current circumstances and in order to provide legal certainty, it should be specified that the rules in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should only apply to Gibraltar airport when, following a settlement of the dispute between the Kingdom of Spain and the United Kingdom, the Kingdom of Spain is in a position to exercise effective control over the airport of Gibraltar and to ensure the application of the rules set out in Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 to that airport and a notification of the resolution of the dispute has been published in the Official Journal of the European Union.		sovereignty over the isthmus of Gibraltar in which the airport of Gibraltar is located and the legal position of the Kingdom of Spain in that regard. Taking into account the current circumstances and in order to provide legal certainty, it should be specified that the rules <u>insituated. Nothing in this</u> Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 should only apply to <u>precludes its future application to that airport under the terms of an Agreement in respect of</u> Gibraltar airport when, following a settlement of the dispute between the Kingdom of Spain <u>European Union</u> and the United Kingdom, <u>reached with the prior agreement of the Kingdom of Spain. In the event that the aforementioned Agreement was terminated this Regulation should only apply to the airport located in the isthmus of Gibraltar after a settlement of that dispute such that</u> the Kingdom of Spain is <u>came to be</u> in a position to exercise effective control over the airport of Gibraltar and to ensure the application of the rules set out in this Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 to that airport and a notification of the resolution of the dispute has been published in the Official Journal of the European Union. scope
Recital 55a			
68a			<u>(55a) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No</u>

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
						<u>261/2004 in respect of the design, content and template of the Union air passenger label and practical modalities of reimbursement by the airport managing body to the operating air carrier, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council .</u>
		Recital 55b				
		68b				<u>(55b) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 2027/94 in respect of the template for common form and the model form of the special declaration of interest, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.</u>
		Recital 55c				
G		68c				<u>- empty row -</u>
		Recital 55d				
G		68d		<u>(55a) This Regulation respects fundamental rights and observe the principles recognised in particular by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, notably consumer protection, the right to protection of personal data, the prohibition of any form of discrimination and the integration of persons</u>		deleted

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
		<u>with disabilities, the right to an effective remedy and to a fair trial.</u>	
Recital 55e			
68e		<u>(55b) In order to improve air passenger protection beyond Union borders, such rights should also be addressed in bilateral and international agreements.</u>	deleted
Recital 55f			
68f		<u>(55c) Specific facilities for severely disabled passengers requiring changing and toilet facilities (so-called 'changing places') should be provided at no cost to the passenger at all Union airports with an annual passenger traffic volume of more than one million passengers.</u>	deleted
Recital 56			
69	(56) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely protecting air passenger rights in a fair and balanced manner, ensuring the competitiveness of the Union's aviation sector and maintaining connectivity for passengers in the long term, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but can rather, by reason of its scale, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this	(56) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely protecting air passenger rights in a fair and balanced manner, ensuring the competitiveness of the Union's aviation sector and maintaining connectivity for passengers in the long term, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but can rather, by reason of its scale, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this	(56) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely protecting air passenger rights in a fair and balanced manner, ensuring the competitiveness of the Union's aviation sector and maintaining connectivity for passengers in the long term, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but can rather, by reason of its scale, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives,	Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives,	Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives, Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Formula		
G 70	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:		HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1		
G 71	Article 1	Article 1	Article 1 Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph		
G 72	Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)		
G 73	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (1), amending provision, first paragraph		
G 74	Article 1 Subject matter	Article 1 Subject matter	Article 1 Subject matter Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (1), amending provision, second paragraph		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
75	This Regulation establishes, under the conditions specified herein, minimum rights for air passengers in the event that:	This Regulation establishes, under the conditions specified herein, minimum rights for air passengers in the event that:		This Regulation establishes, under the conditions specified herein, minimum rights for air passengers in the event that: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1), amending provision, second paragraph, point (a)				
76	(a) they are denied boarding;	(a) they are denied boarding;		(a) they are denied boarding; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1), amending provision, second paragraph, point (b)				
77	(b) their flight is cancelled, delayed or rescheduled;	(b) their flight is cancelled, delayed or rescheduled;		(b) their flight is cancelled, delayed or rescheduled; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1), amending provision, second paragraph, point (c)				
78	(c) they miss a connecting flight;	(c) they miss a connecting flight;		(c) they miss a connecting flight; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1), amending provision, second paragraph, point (d)				
79	(d) they are upgraded or downgraded.;	(d) they are upgraded or downgraded.;		(d) they are upgraded or downgraded.;; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)				
80	(2) Article 2 is amended as follows:	(2) Article 2 is amended as follows:		(2) Article 2 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a)				

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
81	(a) points (b) to (f) are replaced by the following:	(a) points (b) to (f) are replaced by the following:	(a) points (b) to (f) are replaced by the following: <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (b)			
82	(b) “operating air carrier” means an air carrier that performs or intends to perform a flight under an air transport contract with a passenger or on behalf of another person, legal or natural, having a contract with that passenger, including an air carrier that uses the aircraft of another air carrier, with or without crew of that other air carrier, for the performance of its flights;	(b) “operating air carrier” means an air carrier that performs or intends to perform a flight under an air transport contract with a passenger or on behalf of another person, legal or natural, having a contract with that passenger, including an air carrier that uses the aircraft of another air carrier, with or without crew of that other air carrier, for the performance of its flights;	(b) “operating air carrier” means an air carrier that performs or intends to perform a flight under an air transport contract with a passenger or on behalf of another person, legal or natural, having a contract with that passenger, including an air carrier that uses the aircraft of another air carrier, with or without crew of that other air carrier, for the performance of its flights; <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (c)			
83	(c) “Union air carrier” means an air carrier with a valid operating licence granted by a Member State in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council*;	(c) “Union air carrier” means an air carrier with a valid operating licence granted by a Member State in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council*;	(c) “Union air carrier” means an air carrier with a valid operating licence granted by a Member State in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council*; <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (Ca)			
83a			<i>deleted</i>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (Cb)			
83b		<u>Ca "airport managing body" means a body which, in conjunction with other activities or not as the case may be, has as its objective under national laws, regulations or contracts the administration and management of the airport or airport network infrastructures and the coordination and control of the activities of the different operators present in the airports or airport network concerned;</u>	<u>(cb) "airport managing body" means a body which, in conjunction with other activities or not as the case may be, has as its objective under national laws, regulations or contracts the administration and management of the airport or airport network infrastructures and the coordination and control of the activities of the different operators present in the airports or airport network concerned;</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (d)			
84	(d) "organiser" means a person within the meaning of Article 3, point (8), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;	(d) "organiser" means a person within the meaning of Article 3, point (8), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;	(d) "organiser" means a person within the meaning of Article 3, point (8), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council**; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (e)			
85	(e) "package" means a combination of travel services as defined in Article 3, point (2), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302;	(e) "package" means a combination of travel services as defined in Article 3, point (2), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302;	(e) "package" means a combination of travel services as defined in Article 3, point (2), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (f)			
86	(f) "ticket" means valid evidence, regardless of its form, of an air transport contract;	(f) "ticket" means valid evidence, regardless of its form, of an air transport contract;	(f) "ticket" means valid evidence, regardless of its form, of an air transport contract; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (fa)				
86a		<u>g “cost of the air ticket” means final price to be paid at the end of the reservation process that includes the air fare and all applicable taxes, charges, surcharges and fees paid for all optional and non-optional services included in the ticket, excluding intermediation fees, regardless whether those extras and fees have been paid together with the fares for the transport service or separately at a later stage;</u>		deleted 1205: Text agreed in Enforcement ITM: “full price of the ticket” means final price to be paid at the end of the reservation process that includes the air fare and all applicable taxes, charges, surcharges and fees paid for all optional and non-optional services included in the ticket, excluding intermediation fees, regardless whether those extras and fees have been paid together with the fares for the transport service or separately at a later stage;
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (fb)				
86b		<u>h “reservation” means the fact that the passenger has a ticket, or other proof, which indicates that the reservation has been accepted and registered by the air carrier or organiser;</u>		deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, sixth paragraph				
87				Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, seventh paragraph				
88	*Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ	*Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ		*Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj).	L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj).	L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj).
	Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, seventh paragraph a			
G	88a		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(a), amending provision, eighth paragraph			
G	89	**Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on package travel and linked travel arrangements, amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 and Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 90/314/EEC (OJ L 326, 11.12.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2015/2302/oj).;	**Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on package travel and linked travel arrangements, amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 and Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 90/314/EEC (OJ L 326, 11.12.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2015/2302/oj).;
	Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(b)			
G	90	(b) point (g) is deleted;	(b) point (g) is deleted;
	Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c)			
G	91	(c) points (h) to (l) are replaced by the following:	(c) points (h) to (l) are replaced by the following:
	Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (h)			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
92	(h) “final destination” means the destination of the flight or of the last connecting flight on a journey;	(h) “final destination” means the destination of the flight or of the last connecting flight on a journey;	(h) “final destination” means the destination of the flight or of the last connecting flight on a journey; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (i)			
93	(i) “person with disabilities” and “person with reduced mobility” mean any person who has a permanent or temporary physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with various barriers, may hinder that person’s full and effective use of transport on an equal basis with other passengers or whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to age;	(i) “person with disabilities” and “person with reduced mobility” mean any person who has a permanent or temporary physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with various barriers, may hinder that person’s full and effective use of transport on an equal basis with other passengers or whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to <u>any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary), intellectual disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or age, and whose situation needs appropriate attention and the adaptation to his or her particular needs of the service made available to all passengers</u> age ;	(i) “person with disabilities” and “person with reduced mobility” mean any person who has a permanent or temporary physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with various barriers, may hinder that person’s full and effective use of transport on an equal basis with other passengers or whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to <u>any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary), intellectual disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or age, and whose situation needs appropriate attention and the adaptation to his or her particular needs of the service made available to all passengers</u> age ; PRM
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (j)			
94	(j) “denied boarding” means a refusal to carry passengers on a flight, although they have presented themselves for boarding under the conditions laid down in Article 4(1), or	(j) “denied boarding” means a refusal to carry passengers on a flight, although they have presented themselves for boarding under the conditions laid down in Article 4(1), or	(j) “denied boarding” means a refusal to carry passengers on a flight, although they have presented themselves for boarding under the conditions laid down in Article 4(1), or

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	where they were informed in advance that they will be denied boarding against their will, except where there are reasonable grounds to deny them boarding, such as health, safety, security or inadequate travel documentation;	where they were informed in advance that they will be denied boarding against their will; except where there are reasonable grounds to deny them boarding, such as health, safety, security or inadequate travel documentation;	where they were informed in advance that they will be denied boarding against their will, except where there are reasonable grounds to deny them boarding, such as health, safety, security or inadequate travel documentation; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (k)			
95	(k) “volunteer” means a passenger who has presented himself or herself for boarding under the conditions laid down in Article 4(1) and responds positively to the air carrier’s call for passengers who are prepared not to board the aircraft for their flight in exchange for benefits;	(k) “volunteer” means a passenger who has presented himself or herself for boarding under the conditions laid down in Article 4(1) and responds positively to the air carrier’s call for passengers who are prepared not to board the aircraft for their flight in exchange for benefits;	(k) “volunteer” means a passenger who has presented himself or herself for boarding under the conditions laid down in Article 4(1) and responds positively to the air carrier’s call for passengers who are prepared not to board the aircraft for their flight in exchange for benefits; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (l)			
96	(l) “cancellation” means the non-operation of a flight which was previously planned and for which an air transport contract was issued, and includes situations where:	(l) “cancellation” means the non-operation of a flight which was previously planned and for which an air transport contract was issued, and includes situations where:	(l) “cancellation” means the non-operation of a flight which was previously planned and for which an air transport contract was issued, and includes situations where: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (l), point (i)			
97	(i) the aircraft took off but, for whatever reason, either diverted to an airport other than the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, or returned to the airport of departure, and could not continue to the airport of arrival indicated	(i) the aircraft took off but, for whatever reason, either diverted to an airport other than the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, or returned to the airport of departure, and could not continue to the airport of arrival indicated	(i) the aircraft took off but, for whatever reason, either diverted to an airport other than the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, or returned to the airport of departure, and could not continue to the airport of arrival indicated

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	on the ticket, unless the actual airport of arrival and the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket serve the same town, city or region and the air carrier provided transport to the passenger to the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, or	on the ticket, unless the actual airport of arrival and the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket serve the same town, city or region and the air carrier provided transport to the passenger to the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, or <u>or</u>	on the ticket, unless the actual airport of arrival and the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket serve the same town, city or region and the air carrier provided transport to the passenger to the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, or <u>or</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (l), point (ii)		
98	(ii) a passenger has been issued a ticket for a flight and the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket has been brought forward by more than one hour, unless the check-in and boarding times remain unchanged, or unless the passenger has taken the rescheduled flight;;	(ii) a passenger has been issued a ticket for a flight and the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket has been brought forward by more than one hour, unless the check-in and boarding times remain unchanged, or unless the passenger has taken the rescheduled flight;; <u>,</u>	(ii) a passenger has been issued a ticket for a flight and the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket has been brought forward by more than one hour, unless the check-in and boarding times remain unchanged, or unless the passenger has taken the rescheduled flight;; <u>,</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (l), point (ia)		
98a			<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d)		
99	(d) the following points are added:	(d) the following points are added:	(d) the following points are added: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (m)		
100	,	,	,

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	(m) “third country” means any country or part of a territory of a Member State to which the Treaties do not apply;	(m) “third country” means any country or part of a territory of a Member State to which the Treaties do not apply;	(m) “third country” means any country or part of a territory of a Member State to which the Treaties do not apply; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (n)			
101	(n) “delay at departure” means the difference in time between the time of departure indicated on the passenger’s ticket and the actual time of departure of the flight;	(n) “delay at departure” means the difference in time between the time of departure indicated on the passenger’s ticket and the actual time of departure of the flight;	(n) “delay at departure” means - the difference in time between the <u>scheduled</u> time of departure indicated on the passenger’s ticket <u>as issued at the time of booking</u> and the actual time of departure of the flight; <u>except</u> <u>- where a flight has been rescheduled at least 14 calendar days before the date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket as issued at the time of booking, or, after that time, has been rescheduled at an earlier time, the difference in time between the scheduled time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket as issued at the time of rescheduling and the actual time of departure of the rescheduled flight.</u> <u>- where passengers are rerouted following a disruption, as concerns the rerouting flight, the time difference between the scheduled time of departure indicated on the tickets issued for the rerouting flight and the actual time of departure of the rerouting flight.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (o)			

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading		
102	(o) “delay at arrival” means the difference in time between the time of arrival indicated on the passenger’s ticket and the actual time of arrival of the flight;	(o) “delay at arrival” means the difference in time between the time of arrival indicated on the passenger’s ticket and the actual time of arrival of the flight; <u>a flight where the aircraft took off but was subsequently forced to return to the airport of departure and took off again at a later time is considered to be delayed at arrival;</u>	(o) “delay at arrival” means: <u>- the difference in time between the scheduled time of arrival indicated on the passenger’s ticket as issued at the time of booking and the actual time of arrival of the flight; except</u> <u>- where a flight has been rescheduled at least 14 calendar days before the date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket as issued at the time of booking, or, after that time, where the passenger has taken a flight that has been rescheduled at an earlier time, the difference in time between the scheduled time of arrival indicated on the passenger’s ticket as issued at the time of rescheduling and the actual time of arrival of the rescheduled flight.</u> <u>- where passengers are rerouted following a disruption, as regard the rerouting flight, the time difference between the scheduled time of departure indicated on the tickets issued for the rerouting flight and the actual time of departure of the rerouting flight.</u> Delay	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (p)				
103	(p) “class of transport” means a part of the passenger cabin of the aircraft characterised by different seats, a different seat configuration or any other difference in the service provided to	(p) “class of transport” means a part of the passenger cabin of the aircraft characterised by <u>either a specific code indicated in the air transport contract or a combination of</u>	(p) “class of transport” means a part of the passenger cabin of the aircraft characterised by <u>either a specific code indicated in the air transport contract or a combination of</u>	

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	passengers compared to other parts of the cabin;	different seats, a different seat configuration or any <u>and</u> other difference <u>differences</u> in the service, <u>such as specific catering</u> , provided to passengers compared to other parts of the cabin;	different seats, a different seat configuration or any <u>and</u> other difference <u>differences</u> in the service, <u>such as specific catering</u> , provided to passengers compared to other parts of the cabin; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (q)			
G 104	(q) “air transport contract” means a contract of carriage concluded between an air carrier or its authorised agent and a passenger, for the provision of one or more flights;	(q) “air transport contract” means a contract of carriage concluded between an air carrier or its authorised agent and a passenger <u>or passengers</u> , for the provision of one or more flights;	(q) “air transport contract” means a contract of carriage concluded between an air carrier or its authorised agent and a passenger <u>or passengers</u> , for the provision of one or more flights; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (r)			
G 105	(r) “extraordinary circumstances” means circumstances which by their nature or origin are not inherent in the normal exercise of the activity of the air carrier concerned and are beyond its actual control, such as the circumstances in the non-exhaustive list of extraordinary circumstances set out in point 1 of the Annex, but excludes the circumstances in the non-exhaustive list of circumstances set out in point 2 of the Annex;	<i>deleted</i>	(r) “extraordinary circumstances” means circumstances <u>events</u> which by their nature or origin are not inherent in the normal exercise of the activity of the air carrier concerned and are beyond its <u>outside the air carrier's</u> actual control, such as the circumstances in the non-exhaustive list of extraordinary circumstances set out in point 1 of the Annex, but excludes the circumstances in the non-exhaustive list of circumstances set out in point 2 of the Annex; <u>extraordinary circumstances</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (s)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
106	(s) “flight” means an air transport operation operated by a single aircraft between two airports as specified on the ticket through a predetermined itinerary, a schedule and a single identification number, regardless of whether there are intermediate stops exclusively for technical and operational purposes;	(s) “flight” means an air transport operation operated by a single aircraft between two airports as specified on the ticket through a predetermined itinerary, a schedule and a single identification number, regardless of whether there are intermediate stops exclusively for technical and operational purposes;	(s) “flight” means an air transport operation operated by a single aircraft between two airports as specified on the ticket through a predetermined itinerary, a schedule and a single identification number, regardless of whether there are intermediate stops exclusively for technical and operational purposes; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (t)			
107	(t) “connecting flight” means a flight which, as part of a journey, is intended to enable the passenger to depart from the initial point of departure and to arrive at a transfer point in order to depart on another flight, or is intended to enable the passenger to depart from a transfer point to enable the passenger to reach another transfer point or the passenger’s final destination;	(t) “connecting flight” means a flight <u>under a single contract of carriage or a single booking reference, or both</u> , which, as part of a journey, is intended to enable the passenger to depart from the initial point of departure and to arrive at a transfer point in order to depart on another flight, or is intended to enable the passenger to depart from a transfer point to enable the passenger to reach another transfer point or the passenger’s final destination;	(t) “connecting flight” means a flight which, as part of a journey, is intended to enable the passenger to depart from the initial point of departure and to arrive at a transfer point in order to depart on another flight, or is intended to enable the passenger to depart from a transfer point to enable the passenger to reach another transfer point or the passenger’s final destination;
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (u)			
108	(u) “stopover” means an intentional interruption of a journey under a single air transport contract for a period of time beyond that required for direct transit through or, when changing flights, for a period normally extending to the time of departure of the next connecting flight and including, in exceptional cases, an overnight stay;	(u) “stopover” means an intentional interruption of a journey under a single air transport contract for a period of time beyond that required for direct transit through or, when changing flights, for a period normally extending to the time of departure of the next connecting flight and including, in exceptional cases, an overnight stay;	(u) “stopover” means an intentional interruption of a journey under a single air transport contract <u>by a passenger, agreed to in advance by the air carrier or its authorised agent, between the initial point of departure and the final destination</u> , for a period of time beyond that required for direct transit through or, when changing flights, for a period

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			normally extending to the time of departure of the next connecting flight, often and including, in exceptional cases , an overnight stay; Text Origin: GSC
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (v)			
109	(v) “journey” means a flight or connecting flights transporting the passenger from the initial point of departure to the passenger’s final destination in accordance with a single air transport contract, with outbound and return flights being separate journeys;	(v) “journey” means a flight or connecting flights transporting the passenger from the initial point of departure to the passenger’s final destination in accordance with a single air transport contract, with outbound and return flights being separate journeys;	(v) “journey” means a flight or connecting flights transporting the passenger from the initial point of departure to the passenger’s final destination in accordance with a single air transport contract, with outbound and return flights being separate journeys; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (w)			
110	(w) “time of departure” means the time when the aircraft leaves the departure stand, either by being pushed back or on its own power (off-block time);	(w) “time of departure” means the time when the aircraft leaves the departure stand, either by being pushed back or on its own power (off-block time);	(w) “time of departure” means the time when the aircraft leaves the departure stand, either by being pushed back or on its own power (off-block time); Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (x)			
111	(x) “time of arrival” means the time when the aircraft reaches the arrival stand and its parking brakes are engaged (on-block time);	(x) “time of arrival” means the time when the aircraft reaches the arrival stand and its parking brakes are engaged (on-block time);	(x) “time of arrival” means the time when the aircraft reaches the arrival stand and its parking brakes are engaged (on-block time); Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (y)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 112	(y) “tarmac delay” means a period of time exceeding 30 minutes during which the aircraft remains on the ground between the closing of the aircraft doors and the take-off time of the aircraft, at departure, or a period of time exceeding 30 minutes between the touch-down of the aircraft and the opening of the aircraft doors, at arrival;	(y) “tarmac delay” means a period of time exceeding 30 minutes during which the aircraft remains on the ground between the closing of the aircraft doors and the take-off time of the aircraft, at departure, or a period of time exceeding 30 minutes between the touch-down of the aircraft and the opening of the aircraft doors, at arrival;	(y) “tarmac delay” means a period of time exceeding 30 minutes during which the aircraft remains on the ground between the closing of the aircraft doors and the take-off time of the aircraft, at departure, or a period of time exceeding 30 minutes between the touch-down of the aircraft and the opening of the aircraft doors, at arrival; tarmac delay Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (z)			
G 113	(z) “night” means the period between midnight and 06:00;	(z) “night” means the period between midnight and 06:00;	(z) “night” means the period between midnight and 06:00; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (za)			
G 114	(za) “child” means a person below the age of 14 years as of the date of departure of the flight or first connecting flight under an air transport contract;	(za) “child” means a person below the age of 14 years as of the date of departure of the flight or first connecting flight under an air transport contract;	(za) “child” means a person below the age of 14 years as of the date of departure of the flight or first connecting flight under an air transport contract; Text Origin: CRP Mandate
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (zaa)			
G 114a		<u>zaa</u> <i>"unaccompanied child" means a child travelling without an adult guardian and where the air carrier has accepted responsibility for care in accordance with its published rules;</i>	<u>(zaa)</u> <i>"unaccompanied minor" means a person below the age of 18 years as of the date of departure of the flight or first connecting flight under an air transport contract and travelling without an adult</i>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>guardian and where the air carrier has accepted responsibility for care in accordance with its published rules;</u> Text Origin: CRP Mandate
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (zb)		
G 115	(zb) “infant” means a person below the age of two years as of the date of departure of the flight or first connecting flight under an air transport contract;	(zb) “infant” means a person below the age of two years as of the date of departure of the flight or first connecting flight under an air transport contract;	(zb) “infant” means a person below the age of two years as of the date of departure of the flight or first connecting flight under an air transport contract; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (zc)		
G 116	(zc) “durable medium” means any instrument which enables the passenger to store information in a way accessible for future reference, for a period of time adequate for the purposes of the information and which allows the unchanged reproduction of the information stored;	(zc) “durable medium” means any instrument which enables the passenger to store information in a way accessible for future reference, for a period of time adequate for the purposes of the information and which allows the unchanged reproduction of the information stored;	(zc) “durable medium” means any instrument which enables the passenger to store information in a way accessible for future reference, for a period of time adequate for the purposes of the information and which allows the unchanged reproduction of the information stored; information Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (zd)		
G 117	(zd) “accessible format” means a format that gives a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility access to any relevant information, including by providing that person with access in as feasible and as comfortable a	(zd) “accessible format” means a format that gives a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility access to any relevant information, including by providing that person with access in as feasible and as comfortable a	(zd) “accessible format” means a format that gives a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility access to any relevant information, including by providing that person with access in as feasible and as comfortable a

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	manner as a person without an impairment or disability, and which meets accessibility requirements defined in accordance with the applicable legislation, in particular Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council*;	manner as a person without an impairment or disability, and which meets accessibility requirements defined in accordance with the applicable legislation, in particular Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council*;	manner as a person without an impairment or disability, and which meets accessibility requirements defined in accordance with the applicable legislation, in particular Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council*; information Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (ze)		
G 118	(ze) “disruption” means denied boarding, cancellation, delay at departure, delay at arrival or tarmac delay;	(ze) “disruption” means denied boarding, cancellation, delay at departure, delay at arrival or tarmac delay;	(ze) “disruption” means denied boarding, cancellation, delay at departure, delay at arrival or tarmac delay; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (zf)		
G 119	(zf) “initial point of departure” means the departure point of the flight or of the first connecting flight on a journey.	(zf) “initial point of departure” means the departure point of the flight or of the first connecting flight on a journey.	(zf) “initial point of departure” means the departure point of the flight or of the first connecting flight on a journey. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (zfa)		
G 119a		<u>zfa “personal item” means a piece of unchecked baggage, which complies with security and safety requirements, and either with maximum dimensions of 40x30x15cm or on condition that it fits under the seat in front of the seat in which the passenger is sitting;</u>	<u>zfa “personal item” means a piece of unchecked baggage, which complies with security and safety requirements, and either with maximum dimensions of 40x30x15cm or on condition that it fits under the seat in front of the seat in which the passenger is sitting;</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			baggage Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (zfb)		
119b		<u>zfb “hand baggage” means a piece of unchecked baggage which is not a personal item and which complies with security and safety requirements.</u>	<u>zfb “hand baggage” means a piece of unchecked baggage which is not a personal item and which complies with security and safety requirements.</u> baggage Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, twenty-first paragraph		
120			 Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)(d), amending provision, twenty-second paragraph		
121	*Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the accessibility requirements for products and services (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 70, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2019/882/oj);	*Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the accessibility requirements for products and services (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 70, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2019/882/oj);	*Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the accessibility requirements for products and services (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 70, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2019/882/oj); Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)		
122	(3) Article 3 is replaced by the following:		(3) Article 3 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, first paragraph		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
123	Article 3 Scope	Article 3 Scope	Article 3 Scope Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			
124	1. This Regulation shall apply:	1. This Regulation shall apply:	1. This Regulation shall apply: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)			
125	(a) to passengers departing from an airport located in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply;	(a) to passengers departing from an airport located in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply;	(a) to passengers departing from an airport located in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)			
126	(b) to passengers departing from an airport located in a third country to an airport situated in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, unless they received benefits or compensation and were given assistance in that third country, if the operating air carrier of the flight concerned is a Union air carrier.	(b) to passengers departing from an airport located in a third country to an airport situated in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, unless they received <u>equivalent</u> benefits or compensation and were given assistance in that third country, if the operating air carrier of the flight concerned is a Union air carrier.	(b) to passengers departing from an airport located in a third country to an airport situated in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, unless they received benefits or compensation and were given assistance in that third country <u>that are equivalent and correspond to the purpose of this regulation</u> , if the operating air carrier of the flight concerned is a Union air carrier. scope
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
G	127	2. Paragraph 1 shall apply on the condition that passengers:	2. Paragraph 1 shall apply on the condition that passengers: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)			
G	128	(a) have a ticket for the flight concerned; or	(a) have a ticket for the flight concerned; or Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (b)			
G	129	(b) have been transferred by an air carrier or an intermediary from the flight for which they held a ticket to another flight, irrespective of the reason.	(b) have been transferred by an air carrier or an intermediary from the flight for which they held a ticket to another flight, irrespective of the reason. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
G	130	3. This Regulation shall not apply to passengers travelling free of charge or at a reduced fare not available, directly or indirectly, to the public. However, it shall apply to passengers having tickets issued under a frequent flyer programme or other commercial programme by an air carrier or intermediary.	3. <u>3.</u> This Regulation shall not apply to passengers travelling free of charge or at a reduced fare not available, directly or indirectly, to the public. However, it shall apply to, except for: <u>a) Passengers having tickets issued under a frequent flyer programme or other commercial programme by an air carrier or intermediary, to whom the Regulation shall fully apply, and</u> <u>b) infants travelling free of charge or at a reduced fare not available, directly or indirectly, to the public, and to persons travelling free of charge or at a reduced fare</u>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>not available, directly or indirectly, to the public on account of accompanying a person with disabilities or person with reduced mobility in accordance with the conditions referred to in Article 4(2) of Regulation 1107/2006, to whom this Regulation shall apply with the exception of Article 7.</u> Text Origin: CRP Mandate
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)		
G	131	4. Without prejudice to Article 8(2), point (d), this Regulation shall only apply to passengers transported by motorised fixed wing aircraft.	4. Without prejudice to Article 8(2), point (d), this Regulation shall only apply to passengers transported by motorised fixed wing aircraft. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)		
G	132	5. Unless otherwise specified, the operating air carrier shall be responsible for meeting the obligations under this Regulation.	5. Unless otherwise specified, the operating air carrier shall be responsible for meeting the obligations under this Regulation. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)		
G	133	6. Without prejudice to Article 12 of this Regulation, this Regulation shall also apply to passengers transported on a flight covered by a package travel contract as defined in Article 3, point (3), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, unless that package travel contract is terminated or its	6. Without prejudice to Article 12 of this Regulation, this Regulation shall also apply to passengers transported on a flight covered by a package travel contract as defined in Article 3, point (3), of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, unless that package travel contract is terminated or its

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	performance is affected for reasons other than a disruption of that flight.	performance is affected for reasons other than a disruption of that flight.	performance is affected for reasons other than a disruption of that flight. PTD Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)		
G 133a			deleted PTD
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7)		
G 134	7. Article 7 of this Regulation shall not apply, if the disruption occurs on a connecting flight that both departs from and arrives at an airport in Greenland.	deleted	7. Article 7 of this Regulation shall not apply, if the disruption occurs on a connecting flight that both departs from and arrives at an airport in Greenland. scope Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8), first subparagraph		
G 135	8. This Regulation is without prejudice to the legal position of the Kingdom of Spain regarding the territory of Gibraltar, as well as the isthmus and the airport constructed thereon.	deleted	deleted scope
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8), second subparagraph		
G 136	It shall apply to Gibraltar airport when, following a settlement of its dispute with the	deleted	deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	United Kingdom, the Kingdom of Spain is in a position to exercise effective control over that airport and to ensure the application of this Regulation to that airport. The Kingdom of Spain shall notify the Commission when these conditions are met and the Commission shall publish a notification regarding the resolution of the dispute in the Official Journal of the European Union. This Regulation shall apply to that airport from the first day of the month following the date of the publication of that notification in the Official Journal of the European Union.;			scope
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a)			
G	136a			<u>(3a)</u> <u>The following Article is inserted:</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, first paragraph			
G	136b			<u>Article 3a</u> <u>Union Air Passenger Rights Label</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, second paragraph			
G	136c			<u>1.</u> <u>A voluntary 'Union Air Passenger Rights Label' ('label') is hereby established.</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, third paragraph			
G	136d			<u>2.</u> <u>The label shall enable passengers to be quickly informed of the application of this Regulation 261/2004 to a journey in order to</u>

CLEAN Council's 1st Reading		Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>facilitate comparison and choice between ticket offers.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, fourth paragraph			
G 136e			<u>3. Air carriers or intermediaries, when offering tickets to passengers for journeys within the scope of this Regulation performed by Union air carriers, may use the label.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, fifth paragraph			
G 136f			<u>4. The use of the label by an air carrier or intermediary shall be on a voluntary basis, except where an operating air carrier obliges to use the label on the basis of a commercial agreement.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, sixth paragraph			
G 136g			<u>5. The label shall only be displayed during sales and marketing activities next to or directly connected to a journey within the scope of this Regulation performed by a Union air carrier. When displaying multiple journey offers, it shall be clear to which journey the label applies.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, seventh paragraph			
G 136h			<u>6. Any false or misleading advertising or use of any label or logo which leads to confusion with the label shall be prohibited.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, eighth paragraph			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
G	136i		<u>7. The Commission shall promote the use of the label by air carriers or intermediaries.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3a), amending provision, ninth paragraph			
G	136j		<u>8. In order to ensure the uniform implementation of this Article, the Commission shall adopt by 1 year from entry into force implementing acts laying down detailed provisions concerning the design, content and template of the label made available pursuant to this Article.</u> <u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 16ac(2).</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)			
G	137	(4) Article 4 is replaced by the following:	(4) Article 4 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, first paragraph			
G	138	Article 4 Denied boarding	Article 4 Denied boarding Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
139	1. This Article shall apply to passengers that present themselves for boarding at the gate, after they have completed an online check-in or a check-in at the airport, as stipulated and at the time indicated in advance and in writing (including by electronic means) by the operating air carrier, or the intermediary, or, if no boarding time is indicated, not later than 45 minutes before the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. This Article shall also apply to passengers who do not present themselves for boarding when they were informed in advance that they will be denied boarding against their will.	1. This Article shall apply to passengers that present themselves for boarding at the gate, after they have completed an online check-in or a check-in at the airport, as stipulated and at the time indicated in advance and in writing (including by electronic means) by the operating air carrier, or the intermediary, or, if no boarding time is indicated, not later than 45 minutes before the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. This Article shall also apply to passengers who do not present themselves for boarding when they were informed in advance that they will be denied boarding against their will.	1. This Article shall apply to passengers that present themselves for boarding at the gate, after they have completed an online check-in or a check-in at the airport, as stipulated and at the time indicated in advance and in writing (including by electronic means) by the operating air carrier, or the intermediary, or, if no boarding time is indicated, not later than 45 minutes before the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. This Article shall also apply to passengers who do not present themselves for boarding when they were informed in advance that they will be denied boarding against their will. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph			
140	2. When an operating air carrier reasonably expects to deny boarding on a flight, it shall immediately inform the passengers concerned. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, specify to the passengers concerned their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards the right to reimbursement or rerouting under Article 8 and the right to assistance under Article 9.	2. When an operating air carrier reasonably expects to deny boarding on a flight, it shall immediately inform the passengers concerned. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, specify to the passengers concerned their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards the right to reimbursement or, rerouting under Article 8 <u>and compensation</u> and the right to assistance under Article 9 <u>this Regulation</u>.	2. When an operating air carrier reasonably expects to deny boarding on a flight, it shall immediately inform the passengers concerned. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, specify to the passengers concerned their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards the right to <u>compensation under Article 7, right to</u> reimbursement or rerouting under Article 8, and the right to assistance under Article 9 <u>of this Regulation</u>. Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
141	The operating air carrier shall call for volunteers under conditions to be agreed between each volunteer and the operating air carrier. This agreement with each volunteer regarding the benefits shall only replace the volunteer's right to compensation as laid down in Article 7(1) if the volunteer explicitly approves of it by means of a signed document or any digital means on a durable medium. In absence of such an approval, the volunteer shall be, without undue delay and at the latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding, compensated by the operating air carrier denying boarding in accordance with Articles 7(1).	The operating air carrier shall call for volunteers under conditions to be agreed between each volunteer and the operating air carrier. <u>The air carrier shall inform the volunteers of their rights in accordance with this Regulation.</u> The <u>This</u> agreement with each volunteer regarding the benefits shall only replace the volunteer's right to compensation as laid down in Article 7(1) if the volunteer explicitly approves of it by means of a signed document or any digital means on a durable medium. In absence of such an approval, the volunteer shall be, without undue delay and at the latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding, <u>immediately</u> compensated by the operating air carrier denying boarding in accordance with Articles 7(1).		The operating air carrier shall call for volunteers under conditions to be agreed between each volunteer and the operating air carrier. <u>The air carrier shall inform the volunteers of their rights under this Regulation.</u> The <u>This</u> agreement with each volunteer regarding the benefits shall only replace the volunteer's right to compensation as laid down in Article 7(1) if the volunteer explicitly approves of it by means of a signed document or any digital means on a durable medium. In absence of such an approval, the volunteer shall be, without undue delay and at the latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding, compensated by the operating air carrier denying boarding in accordance with Articles 7(1).
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
142	3. If the number of volunteers who come forward is insufficient to allow the remaining passengers with tickets to board the flight, the operating air carrier may then deny boarding to passengers against their will, with the exception of passengers referred to in Article 11.	3. If the number of volunteers who come forward is insufficient to allow the remaining passengers with tickets to board the flight, the operating air carrier may then deny boarding to passengers against their will, with the exception of passengers referred to in Article 11.		3. If the number of volunteers who come forward is insufficient to allow the remaining passengers with tickets to board the flight, the operating air carrier may then deny boarding to passengers against their will, with the exception of passengers referred to in Article 11. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), first subparagraph				
143	4. The operating air carrier denying boarding shall immediately specify to the	4. The operating air carrier denying boarding shall immediately specify to the		4. The operating air carrier denying boarding shall immediately specify to the

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	passengers concerned the information on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a.	passengers concerned the information on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a.	passengers concerned the information on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a . Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), second subparagraph			
144	The operating air carrier denying boarding shall, without undue delay, offer to the passengers concerned, in a clear manner, the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8. By way of derogation from Article 8(1), point (a), when the passengers who were denied boarding are entitled to reimbursement it shall be granted without undue delay and at the latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding.	The operating air carrier denying boarding shall, without undue delay, offer to the passengers concerned, in a clear manner, the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8. By way of derogation from Article 8(1), point (a), when the passengers who were denied boarding are entitled to reimbursement it shall be granted without undue delay and at the latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding <u>immediately</u> .	The operating air carrier denying boarding shall, without undue delay, offer to the passengers concerned, in a clear manner , the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8. By way of derogation from Article 8(1), point (a), when the passengers who were denied boarding are entitled to reimbursement it shall be granted without undue delay and at the latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), third subparagraph			
145	The operating air carrier denying boarding shall offer assistance in accordance with Article 9 to the passengers concerned. By way of derogation from Article 9(1), point (a), refreshments shall be granted immediately.	The operating air carrier denying boarding shall offer assistance in accordance with Article 9 to the passengers concerned. By way of derogation from Article 9(1), point (a), refreshments shall be granted immediately.	The operating air carrier denying boarding shall offer assistance in accordance with Article 9 to the passengers concerned. By way of derogation from Article 9(1), point (a), refreshments shall be granted immediately.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), fourth subparagraph			
146	The operating air carrier denying boarding to passengers against their will shall compensate the passengers concerned in accordance with Article 7(1), without undue delay and at the	The operating air carrier denying boarding to passengers against their will shall <u>immediately</u> compensate the passengers concerned in accordance with Article 7(1), without undue	The operating air carrier denying boarding to passengers against their will shall compensate the passengers concerned in accordance with Article 7(1), without undue delay and at the

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding.	delay and at the latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding.	latest within seven calendar days of the denied boarding.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)			
G 147	5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 shall also apply to return flights where the passenger is denied boarding on the ground that the passenger did not take an outbound flight covered by the same air transport contract.	deleted	deleted denied boarding
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)			
G 147a		<u>5a. Passenger shall not be denied boarding at the return journey, including one which consists of multiple flights, on the grounds that the passenger did not take the outbound flight of a return ticket or did not pay an additional charge for this purpose. If boarding is denied to passengers against their will on such grounds, this Article shall apply. In addition, the operating air carrier shall immediately compensate the passengers concerned in accordance with Article 7 and shall assist them in accordance with Articles 8 and 9.</u>	<u>5a. Passengers shall not be denied boarding and shall not be charged any fee on the inbound journey, including one which consists of connecting flights, on the grounds that they did not take the outbound journey under the same air transport contract.</u> denied boarding
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)			
G 148	6. Where the passenger, or an intermediary, demands the correction of a spelling mistake in the name or given name(s) of one or several passengers or in case of	deleted	deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	administrative change to those names, the operating air carrier shall correct or change this at least once up until 48 hours before departure without any additional charge to the passenger or the intermediary.;			
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)			
148a				deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)			
149	(5) Article 5 is replaced by the following:	(5) Article 5 is replaced by the following:		
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, first paragraph			
150	Article 5 Cancellation	Article 5 Cancellation	Article 5 Cancellation	Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph			
151	1. In case of cancellation of a flight, the operating air carrier of the cancelled flight shall immediately inform the passengers concerned. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, specify to the passengers concerned their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards reimbursement or rerouting under Article 8 and	1. In case of cancellation of a flight, the operating air carrier of the cancelled flight shall immediately inform the passengers concerned. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, specify to the passengers concerned their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards reimbursement or rerouting under Article 8 and	1. In case of cancellation of a flight, the operating air carrier of the cancelled flight shall immediately inform the passengers concerned. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, specify to the passengers concerned their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards reimbursement or rerouting under Article 8 and	

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	assistance under Article 9, as well as the information on the process for requesting compensation defined in Article 7 and on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a.	assistance under Article 9, as well as the information on the process for requesting compensation defined in Article 7 and on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a.	assistance under Article 9, as well as the information on the process for requesting compensation defined in Article 7 and on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph			
152	The operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, specify to the passengers concerned the reasons for the cancellation. The passengers shall be entitled, upon request, to receive in writing the reasons for the cancellation. The operating air carrier shall provide such information in a clear manner within seven calendar days of the submission of the request.	The operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, specify to <u>inform</u> the passengers concerned <u>by electronic means of</u> the reasons for the cancellation. The passengers shall be entitled, upon request, to receive in writing the reasons for the cancellation. The operating air carrier shall provide such <u>as soon as this information is available, and in any event no later than 30 minutes after the scheduled departure time</u> in a clear manner within seven calendar days of the submission of the request.	The operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, specify to the passengers concerned the reasons for the cancellation. The passengers shall be entitled, upon request, to receive in writing the reasons for the cancellation. The operating air carrier shall provide such <u>information in a clear manner within seven calendar days of the submission of the request.</u> deadlines extraordinary circumstances
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
153	2. The operating air carrier of the cancelled flight shall, without undue delay, offer the passengers concerned, in a clear manner, the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8.	2. The operating air carrier of the cancelled flight shall, without undue delay, offer the passengers concerned, in a clear manner, the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8.	2. The operating air carrier of the cancelled flight shall, without undue delay, offer the passengers concerned, in a clear manner, the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
154	3. The operating air carrier shall offer assistance to the passengers concerned in accordance with Article 9.	3. The operating air carrier shall offer assistance to the passengers concerned in accordance with Article 9.	3. The operating air carrier shall offer assistance to the passengers concerned in accordance with Article 9.

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)		
155	4. Passengers shall have the right to receive compensation from the operating air carrier of the cancelled flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they choose a reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1), point (a) or rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (c), or, when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds set out in Article 7(2) after they choose rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b). To that end, the air carrier shall systematically provide the passenger with a pre-filled form in an accessible format and on a durable medium. The air carrier shall provide a reply within the deadline set out in Article 7(5).	4. Passengers shall have the right to receive compensation from the operating air carrier of the cancelled flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they choose a reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1), point (a) or rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (c), or, and/or when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds <u>threshold</u> set out in Article 7(2) after they choose rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b). To that end, the air carrier shall systematically provide the passenger with a pre-filled form in an accessible format and on a durable medium <u>in accordance with Article 16aa of Regulation [2023/0437(COD)] on enforcement of passenger rights in the Union</u>. The air carrier shall provide a reply within the deadline set out in Article 7(5).	4. Passengers shall have the right to receive <u>upon request</u>, compensation from the operating air carrier of the cancelled flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they choose a reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1), point (a) or rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (c), or, when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds set out in Article 7(2) after they choose rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b). To that end, the air carrier shall systematically provide the passenger with a pre-filled form in an accessible format and on a durable medium. The air carrier shall provide a reply within the deadline set out in Article 7(5). threshold(s) form
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)		
156	5. An operating air carrier shall not be obliged to pay compensation in accordance with Article 7 if it can prove that the cancellation was caused by extraordinary circumstances and the cancellation could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures. Such	5. An operating air carrier shall not be obliged to pay compensation in accordance with Article 7 if it can prove that the cancellation was caused by extraordinary circumstances and the cancellation could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures. Such	deleted extraordinary circumstances

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	extraordinary circumstances may only be invoked in so far as they affect the flight concerned or at least one of the three preceding flights in the rotation sequence planned to be operated by the same aircraft, and provided that there is a direct causal link between the occurrence of that circumstance and the cancellation of the flight. The burden of proof regarding the existence of that direct causal link shall rest with the operating air carrier.	extraordinary circumstances may only be invoked in so far as they affect the flight concerned or at least one of the three <u>the</u> preceding flights in the rotation sequence <u>planned to be</u> <u>flight</u> operated by the same aircraft, and provided that there is a direct causal link between the occurrence of that circumstance and the cancellation of the flight. The burden of proof regarding the existence of that direct causal link shall rest with the operating air carrier. <u>Where no proof of the existence of extraordinary circumstances is provided by the air carrier in a written form, the compensation referred to in Article 7 shall be paid by the air carrier.</u>		
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a), first subparagraph			
G	156a			deleted Text Origin: EP Position
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a), second subparagraph			
G	156b			deleted Text Origin: EP Position
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a), third subparagraph			
G	156c			deleted Text Origin: EP Position

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b)				
G	156d					deleted Text Origin: EP Position
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b), point (a)				
G	156e					deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b), point (b)				
G	156f					deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b), point (c)				
G	156g					deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b), point (d)				
G	156h					deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5c)				
G	156i					deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)				

		Technical XML import	
	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 157	6. The right to receive assistance under paragraph 3 and compensation under paragraph 4 shall not apply if the passengers have been informed of the cancellation at least 14 calendar days before the date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. The burden of proof concerning the questions of whether and when the passenger has been informed of the cancellation of the flight shall rest with the operating air carrier.;	6. The right to receive assistance under paragraph 3 and compensation under paragraph 4 shall not apply if the passengers have been informed of the cancellation at least 14 calendar days before the date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. The burden of proof concerning the questions of whether and when the passenger has been informed of the cancellation of the flight shall rest with the operating air carrier.;	6. The right to receive assistance under paragraph 3 and compensation under paragraph 4 shall not apply if the passengers have been informed of the cancellation at least 14 calendar days before the date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. <u>or if they are informed of the cancellation less than 14 days before the scheduled time of departure and are offered re-routing, allowing them to depart no more than one hour before the scheduled time of departure and to reach their final destination less than two hours after the scheduled time of arrival.</u> The burden of proof concerning the questions of whether and when the passenger has been informed of the cancellation of the flight shall rest with the operating air carrier.;
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)			
G 157a			<u>6a. The right to receive reimbursement and rerouting under paragraph 2 and compensation under paragraph 4 shall not apply where the aircraft took off but diverted to an airport other than the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, if the actual airport of arrival and the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket serve the same town, city or region and the air carrier provided transport to the passenger to the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket, under the condition that the</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>delay at arrival at the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket does not exceed three hours. For this purpose, the burden of proof for the time of arrival, by alternative means of transport, at the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket shall lay with the operating air carrier.</u> <u>The first sub-paragraph shall not apply in cases where passengers with special needs referred to in Article 11(2) or any persons accompanying those passengers are either denied reservation of, ticket to, or embarkation upon the alternative means of transport on the grounds of any applicable safety requirement or physical impossibility of embarkation, or are unable to use that transport service due to unavailability of assistance. The operating air carrier shall make reasonable efforts to enable such passengers access to alternative means of transport within the meaning of the previous subparagraph. The delay in arrival at the airport of arrival indicated on the ticket shall be calculated based on the time of arrival of the transport service which was provided by the operating air carrier and which passengers with special needs or, if applicable, any persons accompanying them, actually took or could take in order to reach that airport.</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6b)		
157b		<u>6a. In the event of cancellation of a flight owing to insolvency, bankruptcy, or the suspension or cessation of the activities of an air carrier, passengers who are stranded shall be entitled to a reimbursement, the return flight to the point of departure or re-routing, and to care, as provided for in Articles 8 and 9 of this Regulation. Equally, air passengers who have not yet started their journey shall be entitled to reimbursement. Air carriers shall prove that they have taken all necessary measures, such as taking out an insurance policy or creating guarantee funds, to provide for the care, reimbursement or re-routing of stranded passengers where applicable. These rights shall apply to all passengers concerned irrespective of their place of residence, point of departure or where they bought their ticket.</u>	deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)		
158	(6) Article 6 is replaced by the following:	(6) Article 6 is replaced by the following:	(6) Article 6 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, first paragraph		
159	Article 6	Article 6	Article 6

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading	
	Delay	Delay	Delay	Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph				
160	1. When an operating air carrier expects a flight to be delayed, it shall inform the passengers concerned immediately, where possible, but at the latest, by the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. To the extent possible, passengers shall receive regular updates in real-time. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, inform the passengers concerned of their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards assistance under Article 9, the information on the process for requesting compensation defined in Article 7 and on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a.	1. When an operating air carrier expects a flight to be delayed, it shall inform the passengers concerned immediately, where possible, but at the latest, by the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. To the extent possible, passengers shall receive regular updates in real-time. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, inform the passengers concerned of their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards assistance under Article 9, the information on the process for requesting compensation defined in Article 7 and on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a.	1. When an operating air carrier expects a flight to be delayed <u>at departure or at arrival</u>, it shall inform the passengers concerned immediately, where possible, but at the latest, by the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. To the extent possible, passengers shall receive regular updates in real-time. The operating air carrier shall, at the same time, inform the passengers concerned of their specific rights under this Regulation applicable to the case, in particular as regards assistance under Article 9, the information on the process for requesting compensation defined in Article 7 and on the handling of complaints under Articles 15a and 16a <u>Article 15a</u>.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
161	The operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, specify to the passengers concerned the reasons for the delay of the flight. The passengers are entitled, upon request, to receive in writing the reasons for the delay at arrival. The operating air carrier of the delayed flight shall provide such information in a clear manner within 7 calendar days of the submission of the request.	The operating air carrier shall, without undue delays <u>as soon as this information is available, and in any event no later than 30 minutes after the scheduled departure time</u>, specify to the passengers concerned the reasons for the delay of the flight. The passengers are entitled, upon request, to receive in writing the reasons for the delay at arrival. The operating air carrier of the delayed flight shall provide such	The operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, specify to the passengers concerned the reasons for the delay <u>at departure or at arrival</u> of the flight. The passengers are entitled, upon request, to receive in writing the reasons for the delay at arrival. The operating air carrier of the delayed flight shall provide such information in a clear manner within 7 calendar days of the submission of the request.	

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		information in a clear manner <u>send to passengers the pre-filled common form</u> within 7 calendar days of the submission of the request <u>48 hours following travel disruption for the purpose of reimbursement and compensation in accordance with Article 6c.</u>	deadlines form
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
162	2. The operating air carrier shall offer to the passengers concerned assistance in accordance with Article 9.	2. The operating air carrier shall offer to the passengers concerned assistance in accordance with Article 9.	2. The operating air carrier shall offer to the passengers concerned assistance in accordance with Article 9. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
163	3. When the delay reaches the thresholds set out in Article 7(2) calculated from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket, the operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, offer the passengers concerned the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8.	3. When the delay reaches the thresholds <u>threshold</u> set out in Article 7(2) calculated from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket, the operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, offer the passengers concerned the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8.	3. When the delay <u>at departure</u> reaches the thresholds set out in Article 7(2) calculated from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket <u>five hours</u> , the operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, offer the passengers concerned the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8 <u>8(1)(a)</u> . threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)			
163a		<u>3a. Passengers shall have the right to compensation from the operating carrier in accordance with Article 7 where they depart no more than one hour before the scheduled time of departure and reach their final</u>	deleted

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>destination with a delay of 2 hours or more after the scheduled time of arrival, provided that the total time lost by the passenger before departure and following the delay at arrival is equal to or exceeds the threshold set out in Article 7(2).</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), first subparagraph			
164	4. Passengers shall have the right to receive, upon request, compensation from the operating air carrier of the delayed flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds set out in Article 7(2).	4. Passengers shall have the right to receive, upon request , compensation from the operating air carrier of the delayed flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds <u>threshold</u> set out in Article 7(2). <u>To that end, the operating air carrier shall, systematically within 48 hours following the delay, provide the passenger with a pre-filled form in accordance with Article 16aa of Regulation [2023/0437(COD)] on enforcement of passenger rights in the Union.</u>	4. Passengers shall have the right to receive, upon request, compensation from the operating air carrier of the delayed flight in accordance with Articles <u>7(1), 7(2)</u> 7(+) and 7(3) when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds <u>three hours</u> . extraordinary circumstances threshold(s) deadlines form Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), second subparagraph			
165	Passengers shall have the right to receive, upon request, compensation from the operating air carrier of the delayed flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they choose a reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1), point (a) or rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (c), or, when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds set out in Article 7(2)	Passengers shall have the right to receive, upon request , compensation from the operating air carrier of the delayed flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they choose a reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1), point (a) or rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (c), or, when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds <u>threshold</u> set out in	deleted form threshold(s)

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	after they choose rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b).	Article 7(2) after they choose rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b).	
	<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), first subparagraph</i>		
166	5. This Article shall also apply if the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket was postponed by the operating air carrier.	5. This Article shall also apply if the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket was postponed by the operating air carrier.	<i>deleted</i>
	<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph</i>		
167	The right to receive assistance under paragraph 2 and compensation under paragraph 4 shall not apply if the passenger has been informed of such a change at least 14 calendar days before the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. The burden of proof concerning the questions as to whether and when the passenger has been informed of the change in time shall rest with the operating air carrier.	The right to receive assistance under paragraph 2 and compensation under paragraph 4 shall not apply if the passenger has been informed of such a change at least 14 calendar days before the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. The burden of proof concerning the questions as to whether and when the passenger has been informed of the change in time shall rest with the operating air carrier.	<i>deleted</i>
	<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)</i>		
168	6. An operating air carrier shall not be obliged to pay compensation in accordance with Article 7, if it can prove that the delay at arrival was caused by extraordinary circumstances and the delay could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures. Such extraordinary circumstances can only be invoked in so far as they affect the flight concerned or at least one of the three preceding flights in the rotation sequence planned to be operated by the same	6. An operating air carrier shall not be obliged to pay compensation in accordance with Article 7, if it can prove that the delay at arrival was caused by extraordinary circumstances and the delay could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures. Such extraordinary circumstances can only be invoked in so far as they affect the flight concerned or at least one of the three <u>the</u> preceding flights in the rotation sequence planned to be <u>flight</u> operated by the	<i>deleted</i> <u>extraordinary circumstances</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	aircraft and provided that there is a direct causal link between the occurrence of that circumstance and the delay at departure of the subsequent flight. The burden of proof regarding the existence of that direct causal link shall rest with the operating air carrier.;	same aircraft and provided that there is a direct causal link between the occurrence of that circumstance and the delay at departure of the subsequent flight. The burden of proof regarding the existence of that direct causal link shall rest with the operating air carrier.; <i><u>Where no proof of the existence of extraordinary circumstances is provided by the air carrier in a written form, the compensation referred to in Article 7 shall be paid by the air carrier. The above does not exempt air carriers from the requirement to provide passengers with assistance in accordance with Article 9.'</u></i>		
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7)			
G 169	(7) the following articles are inserted:	(7) the following articles are inserted:	(7) the following articles are inserted: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	G
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph			
G 170	Article 6a Tarmac delay	Article 6a Tarmac delay	Article 6a Tarmac delay Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	G
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			
G 171	1. In the event of tarmac delay, the operating air carrier shall, to the extent	1. In the event of tarmac delay, the operating air carrier shall, to the extent	1. In the event of tarmac delay, the operating air carrier shall, to the extent	G

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	possible, provide passengers with regular and real-time updates.	possible, provide passengers with regular and real-time updates.	possible, provide passengers with regular and real-time updates. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
172	2. Subject to safety or security constraints, where a tarmac delay occurs, the operating air carrier shall ensure adequate heating or cooling of the passenger cabin, free of charge access to toilet facilities on board and shall ensure that passengers referred to in Article 11 receive the required attention. Unless it would extend the tarmac delay or unless it cannot be reconciled with air safety or air security requirements, the operating air carrier shall provide free of charge drinking water on board.	2. Subject to safety or security constraints, where a tarmac delay occurs, the operating air carrier shall ensure adequate heating or cooling of the passenger cabin, free of charge access to toilet facilities on board and shall ensure that passengers referred to in Article 11 receive the required attention. Unless it would extend the tarmac delay or unless it cannot be reconciled with air safety or air security requirements, the operating air carrier shall provide free of charge drinking water on board.	2. Subject to safety or security constraints, where a tarmac delay occurs, the operating air carrier shall ensure adequate heating or cooling of the passenger cabin, free of charge access to toilet facilities on board and shall ensure that passengers referred to in Article 11 receive the required attention. Unless it would extend the tarmac delay or unless it cannot be reconciled with air safety or air security requirements, the operating air carrier shall provide free of charge drinking water on board. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
173	3. Where a tarmac delay reaches three hours in an airport situated in a territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, the aircraft shall proceed to the gate or another suitable disembarkation point where passengers shall be allowed to disembark. Beyond that deadline, a tarmac delay can only be prolonged if there are safety, immigration, air traffic control or security-related reasons why the aircraft cannot leave its position on the tarmac.	3. Where a tarmac delay reaches three <u>two</u> hours in an airport <u>with commercial passenger traffic</u> situated in a territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, the aircraft shall proceed to the gate or another suitable disembarkation point where passengers shall be allowed to disembark. Beyond that deadline, a tarmac delay can only be prolonged if there are safety, immigration, air traffic control or security-related reasons why the aircraft cannot leave its position on the tarmac.	3. Where a tarmac delay reaches three <u>two</u> hours in an airport <u>with commercial passenger traffic</u> situated in a territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, the aircraft shall proceed to the gate or another suitable disembarkation point where passengers shall be allowed to disembark. Beyond that deadline, a tarmac delay can only be prolonged if there are safety, immigration, air traffic control or security-related reasons why the aircraft cannot leave its position on the tarmac.

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			tarmac delay Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)			
174	4. Passengers disembarked in accordance with paragraph 3 shall be entitled to the rights provided for under Article 6 and, where applicable, Article 11, taking into account the tarmac delay and the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket.	4. Passengers disembarked in accordance with paragraph 3 shall be entitled to the rights provided for under Article 6 and, where applicable, Article 11, taking into account the tarmac delay and the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket.	4. Passengers disembarked in accordance with paragraph 3 shall be entitled to the rights provided for under Article 6 and, where applicable, Article 11, taking into account the tarmac delay and the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. tarmac delay Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, sixth paragraph			
175	Article 6b Missed connecting flight during journeys performed under a single air transport contract	Article 6b Missed connecting flight during journeys performed under a single air transport contract	Article 6b Missed connecting flight during journeys performed under a single air transport contract Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			
176	1. Where a passenger misses a connecting flight during a journey as a result of a disruption on the preceding flight, the operating air carrier of the preceding flight shall be responsible for providing to the passenger rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b), and assistance in accordance with Article 9.	1. Where a passenger misses a connecting flight during a journey as a result of a disruption on the preceding flight, the operating air carrier of the preceding flight shall be responsible for providing to the passenger rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b), and assistance in accordance with Article 9.	1. Where a passenger misses a connecting flight during a journey as a result of a disruption on the preceding flight, the operating air carrier of the preceding flight shall be responsible for providing to the passenger rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b), and assistance in accordance with Article 9.

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)		
G	176a		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)		
G	176b		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)		
G	176c		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)		
G	177	2. Where the operating air carrier cannot reroute the passenger within the time period set out in Article 7(2), points (a) and (b), calculated from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket of the missed connecting flight, the operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, offer the passengers concerned, in a clear manner, the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8.	2. Where the operating air carrier cannot reroute the passenger within the time period set out in Article 7(2), points (a) and (b), calculated five hours from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket of the missed connecting flight, the operating air carrier shall, without undue delay, also offer the passengers concerned, in a clear manner, the choice between reimbursement and rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1)(a). information Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph				
178	3. Passengers shall also have a right to receive, upon request, compensation from the air carrier operating the disrupted flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3), if they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds set out in Article 7(2).	3. Passengers shall also have a right to receive, upon request, compensation from the air carrier operating the disrupted flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3), if they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds<u>threshold</u> set out in Article 7(2).	3. Passengers shall also have a right to receive, upon request, compensation from the air carrier operating the disrupted flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3), if they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding <u>three hours</u>. <u>By way of derogation from the definition of delay at arrival, in case of missed connecting flights, the delay at arrival shall be calculated from the time of arrival at the final destination, as indicated on the passenger's ticket prior the missed connecting flight</u>the thresholds set out in Article 7(2). threshold(s) form Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph				
179	Passengers shall have the right to receive, upon request, compensation from the air carrier operating the disrupted flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they choose a reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1), point (a) or rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (c), or, when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds set out in Article 7(2) after they choose rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b).	Passengers shall have the right to receive, upon request, compensation from the air carrier operating the disrupted flight in accordance with Articles 7(1) and 7(3) when they choose a reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1), point (a) or rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (c), or, when they reach their final destination with a delay at arrival exceeding the thresholds<u>threshold</u> set out in Article 7(2) after they choose rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1), point (b).	deleted threshold(s) form	

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)			
179a		<u>3a. Where paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article apply, the operating air carrier shall, systematically within 48 hours following the missed connecting flight, provide the passenger with a pre-filled form in accordance with Article 16aa of Regulation [2023/0437(COD)] on enforcement of passenger rights in the Union.</u>	deleted deadlines form
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)			
180	4. Where a passenger plans, and makes, a stopover, the airport where the stopover is made shall be regarded as the final destination of the passenger.;	deleted	deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article			
180a		<u>Article 6c</u> <u>Extraordinary circumstances</u>	<u>Article 6c</u> <u>Extraordinary circumstances</u> Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(1)			
180b		<u>1. Extraordinary circumstances shall be considered to be events which, by their nature or origin, are not inherent in the normal exercise of the activity of the air carrier concerned and are outside that air carrier's actual control. For the purposes of this Regulation, extraordinary circumstances are</u>	<u>1. For the purpose of this Regulation, extraordinary circumstances include, but are not limited to the list of extraordinary circumstances set out in the Annex.</u> extraordinary circumstances

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
		<u>limited to the circumstances set out in the Annex;</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(2)			
180c			<u>1a. An operating air carrier shall be obliged to pay compensation in accordance with Article 7, unless it can prove that the cancellation, delay or missed connecting flight was caused by extraordinary circumstances and it could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures. Extraordinary circumstances may only be invoked provided that there is a direct causal link between the occurrence of that circumstance and the disruption of the flight. The burden of proof regarding the existence of that direct causal link and that the air carrier has taken all reasonable measures to avoid the disruption shall rest with the operating air carrier.</u> extraordinary circumstances
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(3)			
180d		<u>2. When a passenger has a right to compensation from the air carrier in accordance with Articles 4, 5 and 6, the air carrier shall send to the passenger in a written form, within 48 hours, the information about the presence or absence of extraordinary circumstances and provide</u>	deleted extraordinary circumstances form deadlines Text Origin: EP Position

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>access to a pre-filled common form in accordance with [16aa of Regulation [2023/.] on enforcement of passenger rights in the Union].</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(4)			
180e		<u>3. Where an unusual event outside the control of one or more Member States has occurred, which has a major impact on air travel with major unfavourable consequences for the aviation sector and which is not covered under Annex to this Regulation, the Commission is empowered to adopt a delegated act in accordance with Article 16h in order to amend the exhaustive list set out in that Annex by adding the relevant extraordinary circumstance, provided that this is strictly necessary to respond to such an unusual event.</u>	deleted extraordinary circumstances
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8)			
181	(8) Article 7 is replaced by the following:	(8) Article 7 is replaced by the following:	(8) Article 7 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, first paragraph			
182	Article 7 Right to compensation	Article 7 Right to compensation	Article 7 Right to compensation Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading
		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1)		
G	182a		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)		
G	183	1. In the case of a disruption, the following compensation amounts shall apply under the conditions defined in Articles 4, 5, 6 or 6a and in this Article:	1. In the case of a disruption, the following Where reference is made to this Article, passengers shall receive compensation amounts shall apply under the conditions defined in Articles 4, 5, 6 or 6a and in this Article amounting to:
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)		
G	184	(a) 300 EUR for all intra-Union journeys and for journeys of 3 500 kilometres or less;	(a) 300 EUR for all intra-Union journeys and 250 EUR for journeys of 3 500 1 500 kilometres or less; threshold(s) Text Origin: Council's offer
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)		
G	185	(b) 500 EUR for journeys above 3 500 kilometres.	(b) 500 400 EUR for above all intra-Union journeys of more than 1 500 kilometres, and for all other journeys between 1500 kilometres and 3 500 kilometres; threshold(s) Text Origin: Council's offer
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (ba)		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading	
G	185a		<u>(a) EUR 300 for all journeys of 1 500 kilometres or less;</u>	<u>(c) 600 EUR for all journeys not falling under (a) or (b);</u> threshold(s) Text Origin: Council's offer
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (bb)				
G	185b		<u>(b) EUR 400 for all journeys above 1 500 km and up to 3 500 km;</u>	deleted threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (bc)				
G	185c		<u>(ba) EUR 600 for all journeys above 3 500 km;</u>	deleted threshold(s) Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
G	185d		<u>1a. Every three years, the Commission shall adopt a delegated act automatically adjusting the amounts of compensation referred to in this paragraph to the combined overall inflation rate of the three preceding years based on the European Index of Consumer prices published by Eurostat pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2016/792¹.</u> <u>1. Regulation (EU) 2016/792 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on</u>	deleted threshold(s)

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>harmonised indices of consumer prices and the house price index, and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 2494/95 (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, pp. 11).</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b)			
186	By way of derogation from point (a), for journeys between outermost regions and another territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply, the compensation amounts shall be determined on the basis of the actual distance of the journeys.	deleted	deleted threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
187	2. In the case of a delay at arrival after rerouting following a cancellation under Article 5, a delay at arrival under Article 6 or a delay at arrival after a missed connecting flight under Article 6b, the right to compensation shall arise for delays at arrival of more than:	2. In the case of a delay at arrival after rerouting following a cancellation under Article 5, a delay at arrival under Article 6 or a delay at arrival after a missed connecting flight under Article 6b, the right to compensation shall arise for delays at arrival, <u>or following a loss of time under Article 6, paragraph 3a, of three hours or more, regardless of the distance of the journey.</u> of more than:	2. In the case of a delay at arrival after rerouting following a cancellation <u>journeys not falling</u> under Article 5, a delay at arrival under Article 6 or a delay at arrival after a missed connecting flight under Article 6b, the right to <u>letters (a) or (b) of paragraph 1, operating air carriers may reduce the</u> compensation shall arise for <u>provided for in paragraph 1 by 50%,</u> <u>-where passengers are offered re-routing at a later time to their final destination on an alternative flight pursuant to Article 8(1)(b)</u> <u>- or in case of</u> delays at arrival of more than: <u>the journey originally booked, if the arrival time does not exceed the scheduled arrival time of the journey originally booked by four hours.</u> threshold(s)

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			Text Origin: Council's offer
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)		
G	187a		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2b)		
G	187b		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2c)		
G	187c		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2d)		
G	187d		<u>2d. In the case of a rerouting in accordance with Article 8(1)(b) after a cancellation, where the rerouted journey is scheduled to depart more than one hour before the scheduled departure time of the original journey or flight, the operating air carrier may reduce the compensation provided for in article 5:</u> <u>(a) by 50% if the scheduled time of departure is brought forward by less than two hours and the passenger has taken the flight;</u> <u>(b) by 25% if the scheduled time of departure is brought forward by less than</u>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			<u>three hours and the passenger has taken the flight.</u> threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2e)			
187e			<u>2a. Where a passenger may have a right to compensation in accordance with Article 5(4), Article 6(4), or Article 6b(3), the operating air carrier shall, within 96 hours of the termination of the journey, electronically provide the passenger, on a durable medium, with information on the passenger's compensation rights, and clear instructions on how to submit a request for compensation.</u> information
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2e), point (a)			
188	(a) four hours for all intra-Union journeys and for journeys of 3 500 kilometres or less;	deleted	deleted threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2e), point (b)			
189	(b) six hours for journeys above 3 500 kilometres.	deleted	deleted threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
190	3. In determining the distances for the purpose of this Regulation, the basis for the calculation shall be the distance between the initial point of departure and the final destination. In the case of a connecting flight, only the initial point of departure and the airport of the final destination shall be taken into consideration. Those distances shall be measured by the great circle route method.	3. In determining the distances for the purpose of this Regulation, the basis for the calculation shall be the distance between the initial point of departure and the final destination. In the case of a connecting flight, only the initial point of departure and the airport of the final destination shall be taken into consideration. Those distances shall be measured by the great circle route method.		3. In determining the distances for the purpose of this Regulation, the basis for the calculation shall be the distance between the initial point of departure and the final destination. In the case of a connecting flight, only the initial point of departure and the airport of the final destination shall be taken into consideration. Those distances shall be measured by the great circle route method. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
191	4. Where the passengers have chosen to continue the journey pursuant to Article 8(1), point (b), and a further disruption occurs during rerouting, the passenger's right to compensation can only arise once during the journey to the final destination.	4. Where the passengers have chosen to continue the <u>their</u> journey pursuant to Article 8(1), point (b) <u>points (a), (b) or (c)</u> , and a further disruption occurs during rerouting, the passenger's right to compensation can only arise once <u>shall be upheld</u> during the journey to the rerouting to their initial point of departure or to their final destination.		4. Where the passengers have chosen to continue the <u>their</u> journey pursuant to Article 8(1), point (b) <u>points (a), (b) or (c)</u> , and a further disruption occurs during rerouting, the passenger's <u>passengers shall retain their</u> right to <u>receive any further</u> compensation can only arise once during the journey to the rerouting to their initial point of departure or to their final destination.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
191a		<u>4a. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1 shall be paid by electronic bank transfer to the account indicated by the passenger submitting the request. The operating air carrier and the passenger submitting the request may agree, on a durable medium, that the compensation be paid only by credit card or cash.</u>		<u>4a. The compensation shall be paid by electronic bank transfer or, if explicitly agreed by the passenger on a durable medium, by other means.</u> information DLA wording introduced by EP.

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b)				
191b		<u>4b. The burden of proof to establish when and how the passenger accepted the agreement concerning the form of payment of compensation set out in paragraph 4a of this Article shall rest with the operating air carrier.</u>	<u>4b. The burden of proof to establish when and how the passenger accepted the agreement concerning the form of payment of compensation set out in paragraph 4a of this Article shall rest with the operating air carrier.</u> Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), first subparagraph				
192	5. Requests for compensation under this Article shall be submitted by the passenger within six months of the actual date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. Within 14 calendar days of the submission of the request, the operating air carrier shall either pay the compensation or provide the passenger with a justification for not paying the compensation in accordance with Article 5(5) or Article 6(6), including, if applicable, a clear and substantiated explanation on extraordinary circumstances. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days.	5. Requests for compensation under this Article shall be submitted by the passenger <u>using the pre-filled common form sent by the operating air carrier</u> within six months of the actual date of departure indicated <u>one year from the date on which the flight was performed or was scheduled to be performed the passenger's ticket</u>. Within 14 calendar <u>seven working</u> days of the submission of the request, the operating air carrier shall either pay the compensation or provide the passenger with a justification for not paying the compensation in accordance with Article 5(5) or Article 6(6) <u>and Article 6c</u>, including, if applicable, a clear and substantiated explanation on extraordinary circumstances. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days.	5. Requests for compensation under this Article shall be submitted by the passenger within six <u>nine</u> months of the actual date of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. <u>Where a request is submitted by a third party on behalf of passengers, the operating air carrier may require evidence of a valid mandate to act.</u> <u>Operating air carriers shall immediately acknowledge receipt of the request on a durable medium.</u> Within 14 <u>30</u> calendar days of the submission <u>reception</u> of the request, the operating air carrier shall either pay the compensation or provide the passenger with a justification for not paying the compensation in accordance with Article 5(5) or <u>which case a reference to the handling of complaints under Articles 15a must be provided.</u>	

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			<u>If, under the conditions set out in Article 6(6), including, if applicable 6c(1a), the operating air carrier invokes an extraordinary circumstance, it shall specify which extraordinary circumstance listed in Annex I it invokes and, if it invokes an event which is not on that list, it shall specify what event it invokes and the reasons why it should be considered an extraordinary circumstance.</u> <u>Whenever the operating air carrier invokes an extraordinary circumstance, it shall provide a clear and substantiated explanation, including a concise explanation on how the on extraordinary circumstances. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days</u> <u>circumstance invoked meets the conditions on direct causal link and all reasonable measures set out in Article 6c(1a).</u> form deadlines information extraordinary circumstances
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph			
193	Where the operating air carrier does not pay the requested compensation, the passenger may submit a complaint in accordance with Article 16a.	Where the operating air carrier does not pay the requested compensation, the passenger may submit a complaint in accordance with Article 16a.	Where the operating air carrier does not pay the requested compensation, the passenger may submit a complaint in accordance with Article 16a <u>15a</u> .

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)		
194	6. The compensation shall be paid in cash or, if agreed by the passenger in a signed document or any digital means on a durable medium, by other means.;	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)		
195	(9) Article 8 is replaced by the following:	(9) Article 8 is replaced by the following:	(9) Article 8 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, first paragraph		
196	Article 8 Right to reimbursement or rerouting	Article 8 Right to reimbursement or rerouting	Article 8 Right to reimbursement or rerouting Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), first subparagraph		
197	1. In the case of a disruption, passengers shall be offered, free of charge, the choice between the following options under the conditions defined in Articles 4, 5, 6, or 6b and in this Article:	1. In the case of a disruption, passengers <u>the operating air carrier</u> shall be offered, free of charge, the choice between the following options, <u>without any further consideration and</u> under the conditions defined <u>set out</u> in Articles 4, 5, 6, or 6b and in this Article, <u>offer the passengers a choice between the following options, to be provided free of charge:</u>	1. In the case of a disruption, passengers <u>the operating air carrier</u> shall be offered, free of charge, the choice between the following options, <u>without undue delay and</u> under the conditions defined in Articles 4, 5, 6, or 6b and in this Article, <u>offer the passengers a choice between the following options, to be provided free of charge:</u>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			information
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), first subparagraph, point (a)			
198	(a) automatic reimbursement within 14 calendar days from the date of departure of the disrupted flight indicated on the passenger's ticket, in cash, or, if agreed by the passenger in a signed document or any other digital means on a durable medium, by other means, of the full cost of the tickets, for the part or parts of the journey or journeys not made, and for the part or parts of the journey or journeys already made if the flight is no longer serving any purpose in relation to the passenger's original travel plans, together with, where relevant, a return flight to the initial point of departure, at the earliest opportunity after the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket or, in agreement with the passenger, before that time.	(a) automatic reimbursement <u>following the completion via the pre-filled common form</u> within <u>seven working</u> days from the <u>passenger's request</u> of the disrupted flight indicated on the passenger's ticket, <u>only by electronic bank transfer, credit card refund or, if agreed bank order to the account indicated</u> by the <u>authorised</u> passenger in a signed document or any other digital means on a durable medium, by other means, of the full cost of the tickets, for the part or parts of the journey or journeys not made, and for the part or parts of the journey or journeys already made if the flight is no longer serving any purpose in relation to the passenger's original travel plans, together with, where relevant, a return flight to the initial point of departure, at the earliest opportunity after the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket or, in agreement with the passenger, before that time.	(a) automatic reimbursement within <u>14</u> calendar days from the date of departure of the disrupted flight indicated on the passenger's ticket, in cash, or, if request, by electronic bank transfer or, if explicitly agreed by the passenger in a signed document or any other digital means on a durable medium, by other means, of the full cost <u>price</u> of the tickets <u>and the intermediation fees, where applicable</u>, for the part or parts of the journey or journeys not made, and for the part or parts of the journey or journeys already made if the flight is no longer serving any purpose in relation to the passenger's original travel plans, together with, where relevant, a return flight to the initial point of departure, at the earliest opportunity after the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket or, in agreement with the passenger, before that time. deadlines information
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), first subparagraph, point (aa)			
198a			deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), first subparagraph(b)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
199	(b) continuation of the passenger's journey by rerouting the passenger to his or her final destination at the earliest opportunity after the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket or, in agreement with the passenger, before that time; or	(b) continuation of the passenger's journey <u>under comparable transport conditions</u> , by rerouting the passenger to his or her final destination at the earliest opportunity after the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket or, in agreement with the passenger, before that time; or	(b) continuation of the passenger's journey by rerouting, <u>under comparable transport conditions</u> , the passenger to his or her final destination at the earliest opportunity after the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket or, in agreement with the passenger, before that time; or rerouting Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), first subparagraph(c)			
200	(c) rerouting to their final destination at a later date at the passenger's convenience, subject to availability of seats.	(c) rerouting, <u>under comparable transport conditions</u> , to their final destination at a later date at the passenger's convenience, subject to availability of seats.	(c) rerouting, <u>under comparable transport conditions</u> , to their final destination at a later date at the passenger's convenience, subject to availability of seats. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), first subparagraph, point (ca)			
200a		<u>(ca) The operating air carrier shall provide the information to the passengers pursuant to this Article in a clear and unambiguous manner by electronic means, and at the passenger's request by other means, such as in a paper form.</u>	deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), second subparagraph			
200b			deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), third subparagraph			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
201	Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan in accordance with Article 10a, the deadline referred to in point (a) of this paragraph may be extended to 30 calendar days.	<i>deleted</i>	Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan in accordance with Article 10a, the deadline referred to in point (a) of this paragraph may be extended to 30 calendar days. contingency deadlines Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), fourth subparagraph			
201a			<i>deleted</i>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
202	2. In order for the passenger to reach his or her destination as determined under paragraph 1 at the earliest opportunity, the operating air carrier shall, subject to availability and provided that these are under comparable transport conditions as set out in the air transport contract, offer at least one of the following alternative options for the passenger's consideration and agreement in a signed document or any other digital means on a durable medium:	2. In order for the passenger to reach his or her destination as determined under paragraph 1 at the earliest opportunity <u>and with a total travel time as close as reasonably possible to the scheduled total travel time of the original flight</u> , the operating air carrier shall, subject to availability and provided that these are under comparable transport conditions as set out in the air transport contract, offer at least one of the following alternative options for the passenger's consideration and agreement in a signed document or any other digital means on a durable medium:	2. In order for the passenger to reach his or her destination as determined under paragraph 1 at the earliest opportunity; <u>and with a total travel time as close as reasonably possible to the scheduled total travel time of the original flight</u> , the operating air carrier shall, subject to availability and provided that these are under comparable transport conditions as set out in the air transport contract , offer at least one of the following alternative options for the passenger's consideration, <u>and explicit</u> and agreement in a signed document or any other digital means on a durable medium: information

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)			
203	(a) a flight or connecting flights, following the same route as set out in the air transport contract;	(a) a flight or connecting flights, following the same route as set out in the air transport contract;	(a) a flight or connecting flights, following the same route as set out in the air transport contract; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (b)			
204	(b) a different routing, including to or from alternative airports to the airport stated in the air transport contract, in which case, the operating air carrier shall bear the cost of transferring the passenger from the airport stated in the air transport contract to the alternative airport or to the airport stated in the air transport contract from the alternative airport;	(b) a different routing, including to or from alternative <u>between the same</u> airports to the airport of departure and of arrival as stated in the air transport contract, in which case, the operating air carrier shall bear the cost of transferring the passenger from the airport stated in the air transport contract to the alternative airport or to the airport stated in the air transport contract from the alternative airport;	(b) a different routing, including to or from alternative <u>between the same</u> airports to the airport of departure and of arrival as stated in the air transport contract, in which case, the operating air carrier shall bear the cost of transferring the passenger from the airport stated in the air transport contract to the alternative airport or to the airport stated in the air transport contract from the alternative airport; rerouting
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (ba)			
204a		<u>(ba) rerouting to or from alternative airports to the airports stated in the air transport contract, in which case, the operating air carrier shall bear the cost of transferring the passenger between the airport stated in the air transport contract and the alternative airport;</u>	<u>(ba) rerouting to or from alternative airports to the airports stated in the air transport contract, in which case, the operating air carrier shall bear the cost of transferring the passenger between the airport stated in the air transport contract and the alternative airport;</u>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			rerouting
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (c)		
G 205	(c) the use of services operated by another air carrier; or	(c) the use of services operated by another air carrier; or	(c) the use of services operated by another air carrier; or Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (d)		
G 206	(d) where appropriate for the distance to be travelled, the use of another mode of transport.	(d) where appropriate for the distance to be travelled, the use of another mode of transport.	(d) where appropriate for the distance to be travelled, the use of another mode of transport. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (da)		
G 206a			deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (db)		
G 206b		<u>(da) In the event of rerouting via another mode of transport or with another air carrier, the operating air carrier shall remain responsible for information, assistance and rerouting only until the departure of that rerouting service. The operating air carrier shall remain responsible for compensation for delay at arrival at the final destination in accordance with Article 7. The carrier operating the rerouting service shall be responsible for all other rights connected to that service in accordance with the applicable</u>	<u>In the event of rerouting via another mode of transport or with another air carrier, the operating air carrier shall remain responsible for information, assistance and rerouting only until the departure of that rerouting service. The operating air carrier shall remain responsible for compensation for delay at arrival at the final destination in accordance with Article 7. The carrier operating the rerouting service shall be responsible for all other rights connected to that service in accordance with the applicable</u>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>Union law on passenger rights for that mode of transport.</u>	<u>Union law on passenger rights for that mode of transport.</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph		
G 207	3. Where a passenger informed the operating air carrier of his or her choice to continue his or her journey in accordance with paragraph 1, point (b) and paragraph 4, and if the operating air carrier has not offered within three hours a rerouting, the passenger may arrange his or her own rerouting in accordance with paragraph 2.	3. Where a passenger informed the operating air carrier of his or her choice to continue his or her journey in accordance with paragraph 1, point (b) and paragraph 4, and if the operating air carrier has not offered within three hours a rerouting <u>under comparable transport conditions</u> , the passenger may arrange his or her own rerouting in accordance with paragraph 2. <u>If the passenger chooses to arrange his or her own rerouting, the passenger shall inform the operating air carrier accordingly. The passenger shall have the right to refuse re-routing options if those re-routing options are not under comparable transport conditions, and, in such case, shall maintain his or her rights to assistance in accordance with Article 9 while waiting for the re-routing.</u>	3. Where a passenger informed the operating air carrier of his or her choice to continue his or her journey in accordance with paragraph 1, point (b) and paragraph 4, and if the operating air carrier has not offered within three hours a rerouting <u>under comparable transport conditions</u> , the passenger may arrange his or her own rerouting in accordance with paragraph 2. <u>If the passenger chooses to arrange his or her own rerouting, the passenger shall inform the operating air carrier accordingly. The passenger shall have the right to refuse re-routing options if those re-routing options are not under comparable transport conditions, and, in such case, shall maintain his or her rights to assistance in accordance with Article 9 while waiting for the re-routing.</u> rerouting Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph		
G 208	In the case of a cancellation, the first subparagraph shall apply from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket.	In the case of a cancellation, the first subparagraph shall apply from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket.	In the case of a cancellation, the first subparagraph shall apply from the time of departure indicated on the passenger's ticket. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), third subparagraph				
209	When arranging their own rerouting, the passengers shall limit the expenses to those that are necessary, reasonable and appropriate. The operating air carrier shall reimburse the expenses not exceeding 400 % of the full cost of the ticket or tickets incurred by the passenger within 14 calendar days of the submission of the request. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days.	When arranging their own rerouting, the passengers shall limit the expenses to those that are necessary, reasonable and appropriate. The operating air carrier shall reimburse the expenses not exceeding 400 % of the full cost of the ticket or tickets incurred by the passenger within 14 calendar <u>seven working</u> days of the submission of the request. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days.		When arranging their own rerouting, the passengers shall limit the expenses to those that are necessary, reasonable and appropriate. The operating air carrier shall reimburse the expenses not exceeding 400 % of the full cost <u>price</u> of the ticket or tickets <u>and the intermediation fees, where applicable,</u> incurred by the passenger within 14 calendar days of the submission of the request. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days. deadlines contingency Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), third subparagraph a				
209a				<u>3a. Without prejudice to the other provisions of this article, where a passenger organises a stopover, he or she shall have the additional right to refuse re-routing options, if those re-routing options omit that stopover.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a.....), first subparagraph				
210	4. A passenger may choose between reimbursement in accordance with paragraph 1, point (a), or rerouting at a later date in accordance with paragraph 1, point (c), until when the passenger has accepted a rerouting at the earliest opportunity offered by the	4. A passenger may choose between reimbursement in accordance with paragraph 1, point (a), or rerouting at a later date in accordance with paragraph 1, point (c), until when the passenger has accepted a rerouting at the earliest opportunity offered by the		4. A passenger may choose between reimbursement in accordance with paragraph 1, point (a), or rerouting at a later date in accordance with paragraph 1, point (c), until when the passenger has accepted a rerouting at the earliest opportunity offered by the

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	operating air carrier in accordance with paragraph 1, point (b) or until when the passenger has decided to self-reroute in accordance with paragraph 3.	operating air carrier in accordance with paragraph 1, point (b) or until when the passenger has decided to self-reroute in accordance with paragraph 3.	operating air carrier in accordance with paragraph 1, point (b) or until when the passenger has decided to self-reroute in accordance with paragraph 3. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a.....), first subparagraph a			
G 210a			deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a.....), second subparagraph			
G 211	The passenger shall inform the operating air carrier of his or her choice.;	The passenger shall inform the operating air carrier of his or her choice.;	The passenger shall inform the operating air carrier of his or her choice.† Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3.....b)			
G 211a		<u>4a. The operating air carrier shall provide the information to the passengers pursuant to this Article in a clear and unambiguous manner by electronic means, and at the passenger's request by other means, such as in a paper form. The burden of proof concerning the passenger's choice shall rest with the operating air carrier. To that end, the operating air carrier shall also ensure that the choice made by the passenger pursuant to this Article is confirmed by means of a signed document or any digital means on a durable medium.</u>	<u>3.....b. The operating air carrier shall, at the passenger's request, provide the information pursuant to this Article in a paper form. The operating air carrier shall ensure that the choice made by the passenger pursuant to this Article is explicitly confirmed on a durable medium.</u> information

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3.....c)		
G	211b		<u>4aa</u> <u>The options under paragraph 1 shall be clearly displayed, without being subject to pre-selection, default settings or additional procedural burdens which favour one option.</u> ,
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a)		
G	211c		<u>(9a)</u> <u>Article 8a is inserted:</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, first paragraph		
G	211d		<u>Article 8a</u> <u>Vouchers</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, second paragraph		
G	211e		<u>1.</u> <u>Where a passenger is entitled to reimbursement in accordance with Article 8(1)(a) or article 10(2), or compensation in accordance with Article 7 under this Regulation, the operating air carrier may offer the passenger the choice of a voucher of a value corresponding to at least to the amount of the reimbursement or compensation due.</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, third paragraph		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
G	211f			<u>2. The passenger shall not be obliged to accept a voucher instead of payment. Acceptance shall be valid only if the passenger has given explicit consent on a durable medium. All options under article 8(1)(a) and Article 7(4a) shall be clearly displayed, without being subject to pre-selection, default settings or additional procedural burdens which favour one option.</u> information
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
G	211g			<u>3. Before the passenger exercises the choice referred to in paragraph 1, the operating air carrier shall inform the passenger clearly on a durable medium, of the information set out in paragraphs 2, 4 to 6.</u> information
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
G	211h			<u>4. A voucher shall:</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, fifth paragraph, point (a)				
G	211i			<u>(a) have a maximum validity period of 12 months from the date of the passenger's acceptance. That validity period may be extended once only, for an additional maximum period of 12 months, provided that both parties explicitly agree on a durable medium to that extension;</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			information
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, fifth paragraph, point (b)		
G	211j		<u>(b) be useable in full or in part for any services of the air carrier during its validity period including services booked during the validity of the voucher but performed after the expiry date;</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, fifth paragraph, point (c)		
G	211k		<u>(c) be issued on a durable medium and clearly state its value, validity period and the conditions of use. If the value is higher than the payment to which the passenger is entitled under Article 7, Article 10(2) or Article 8(1)(a), the voucher shall indicate this.</u> information
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, sixth paragraph		
G	211l		<u>5. The parties may agree to a full or partial payment at any time before the voucher is redeemed or expires despite the initial choice by the passenger of a voucher.</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, seventh paragraph		
G	211m		<u>6. The air carrier shall automatically reimburse the amount of the voucher concerned to the passenger without undue delay and, in any event, at the latest within 7 calendar days;</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
				deadlines
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, seventh paragraph, point (a)			
G	211n			<u>(a) after the end of its validity period, if the voucher has not been redeemed. This also applies to any remaining amount of the voucher concerned in the case of previous partial redemption;</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, seventh paragraph, point (b)			
G	211o			<u>(b) when, before the validity period of a voucher expires, the parties agree on such reimbursement; or</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision, seventh paragraph, point (c)			
G	211p			<u>(c) in the case of death of the passenger concerned, following the request of the person handling the deceased passenger's affairs on presentation of appropriate supporting documentation on a durable medium.</u> information
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (10)			
G	212	(10) Article 9 is replaced by the following:	(10) Article 9 is replaced by the following:	(10) Article 9 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, first paragraph			
G	213	‘	‘	‘

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	Article 9 Right to assistance	Article 9 Right to assistance	Article 9 Right to assistance Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph		
G 214	1. In the case of a disruption and subject to the conditions referred to in Articles 4, 5, 6, 6a and 6b and in this Article, and when the waiting time for their flight or alternative transportation is prolonged by at least two hours, passengers shall be offered, free of charge, the following:	1. In the case of a disruption and subject to the conditions referred to in Articles 4, 5, 6, 6a and 6b and in <u>Where reference is made to</u> this article, and when the waiting time for their flight or alternative transportation is prolonged by at least two hours , passengers shall be offered, free of charge, the following:	1. In the case of a disruption and subject to the conditions referred to in Articles 4, 5, 6, 6a and 6b and in <u>Where reference is made to</u> this article, and when the waiting time for their flight or alternative transportation is prolonged by at least two hours , passengers shall be offered, free of charge, the following: Text Origin: EP Position
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (a)		
G 215	(a) refreshments every two hours of waiting time;	(a) refreshments every two hours of waiting time;	(a) refreshments every two hours of waiting time; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (b)		
G 216	(b) a meal after three hours and then every five hours of waiting time with a maximum of three meals per day;	(b) a meal after three hours and then every five hours of waiting time with a maximum of three meals per day;	(b) a meal after three hours and then every five hours of waiting time with a maximum of three meals per day; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (c)		
G 217	(c) text messages, internet access and two telephone calls.	(c) text messages , internet access and two telephone calls.	(c) text messages , internet access and two telephone calls. Text Origin: EP Position

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
218	The operating air carrier may limit or decline the assistance provided under the first subparagraph if its provision would further delay the departure of the delayed flight or the rerouting, including the departure of the alternative transportation.	The operating air carrier may limit or decline the assistance provided under the first subparagraph if its provision would further delay the departure of the delayed flight or the rerouting, including the departure of the alternative transportation.		The operating air carrier may limit or decline the assistance provided under the first subparagraph if its provision would further delay the departure of the delayed flight or the rerouting, including the departure of the alternative transportation. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
219	2. In addition, where a stay of one or more nights becomes necessary while waiting for the flight or alternative transportation, passengers shall be offered, free of charge, the following:	2. In addition, where a stay of one or more nights becomes necessary while waiting for the flight or alternative transportation, passengers shall be offered, free of charge, the following:		2. In addition, where a stay of one or more nights becomes necessary while waiting for the flight or alternative transportation, passengers shall be offered, free of charge, the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)				
220	(a) hotel accommodation;	(a) hotel accommodation;		(a) hotel accommodation; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (b)				
221	(b) transport from the airport to the hotel accommodation and return.	(b) transport from the airport to the hotel accommodation and return.		(b) transport from the airport to the hotel accommodation and return. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
222	3. The operating air carrier may use vouchers to meet its obligations under	3. The operating air carrier may use vouchers to meet its obligations under		3. The operating air carrier may use vouchers to meet its obligations under

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading		
	paragraph 1, points (a) and (b) and paragraph 2. The vouchers provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be able to be used in all shops providing food and refreshments at the airport where the passengers concerned are stranded, on board their flight, and, as appropriate, at the accommodation provided pursuant to paragraph 2, point (a).	paragraph 1, points (a) and (b) and paragraph 2. The vouchers provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be able to be used in all shops providing food and refreshments at the airport where the passengers concerned are stranded, on board their flight, and, as appropriate, at the accommodation provided pursuant to paragraph 2, point (a). <u>A voucher provided in accordance with paragraph 2, point (a) can only be issued if the operating air carrier has pre-booked a room for the passenger concerned.</u>		paragraph 1, points (a) and (b) and paragraph 2. The vouchers provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be able to be used in all shops providing food and refreshments at the airport where the passengers concerned are stranded, on board their flight, and, as appropriate, at the accommodation provided pursuant to paragraph 2, point (a). <u>A voucher provided in accordance with paragraph 2, point (a) can only be issued if the operating air carrier has pre-booked a room for the passenger concerned.</u> Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
G	222a			deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
G	223	4. Where the operating air carrier does not meet its obligations under paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, the passengers concerned may make their own arrangements. The air carrier operating the disrupted flight shall reimburse the expenses incurred by the passengers within 14 calendar days of the submission of the request for reimbursement, to the extent those expenses are necessary, reasonable and proportionate to the duration of the waiting time and to the costs of refreshments and meals	4. Where the operating air carrier does not meet its obligations under paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, the passengers concerned may make their own arrangements. The air carrier operating the disrupted flight shall reimburse the expenses incurred by the passengers within 14 calendar days of the submission of the request for reimbursement, to the extent those expenses are necessary, reasonable and proportionate to the duration of the waiting time and to the costs of <u>accommodation,</u>	4. Where the operating air carrier does not meet its obligations under paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, the passengers concerned may make their own arrangements. The air carrier operating the disrupted flight shall reimburse the expenses incurred by the passengers within 14 calendar days of the submission of the request for reimbursement, to the extent those expenses are necessary, reasonable and proportionate to the duration of the waiting time and to the costs of refreshments and meals

		Technical XML import	
	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	at the location of the airport or the location of the accommodation where the passengers are stranded. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days.	refreshments and meals at the location of the airport or the location of the accommodation where the passengers are stranded. <u>In case the air carrier fails to provide hotel accommodation within three hours, the passenger shall have the right to arrange their own accommodation and be reimbursed by the air carrier upon the presentation of the corresponding receipt, within seven working days.</u> Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 <u>[...]</u> calendar days. <u>The reimbursable amount shall be up to a hotel ceiling referred to in an index published by the Commission reflecting prices in Member States in line with Eurostat data multiplied by a coefficient of 2, in order to account for limited availability and peak-time pricing and to incentivise the provision of accommodation via the operating air carriers within the three-hour deadline. Where the ceiling multiplied by the coefficient is not sufficient to allow the concerned passenger to find appropriate accommodation, the right to self-arrangement of accommodation by the passenger shall not free the operating air carrier from its obligation to provide accommodation.</u>	at the location of the airport or the location of the accommodation where the passengers are stranded. Where the airport managing body activates its contingency plan, that deadline may be extended to 30 calendar days. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)			
G 224	5. At all Union airports, the airport managing body shall put in place arrangements to ensure that drinking water and recharging	5. At all Union airports <u>with commercial passenger traffic</u> , the airport managing body shall put in place arrangements to ensure that	5. At all Union airports <u>with commercial passenger traffic</u> , the airport managing body shall put in place arrangements to ensure that

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	stations for electronic devices can be made available, free of charge, regardless of the time of day, flight or terminal.	drinking water and recharging stations for electronic devices can be made available, free of charge, regardless of the time of day, flight or terminal.	drinking water and recharging stations for electronic devices can be made available, free of charge, regardless of the time of day, flight or terminal. <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)			
G 224a			<i>deleted</i> PRM <i>Text Origin: EP Position</i>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)			
G 225	6. If the disruption is caused by extraordinary circumstances and the disruption could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures, the air carrier may limit the accommodation provided in accordance with paragraph 2, point (a) to a maximum of three nights.	6. If the disruption is caused by extraordinary circumstances and the disruption could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures, the air carrier may limit the accommodation provided in accordance with paragraph 2, point (a) to a maximum of three nights.	6. If the disruption is caused by extraordinary circumstances and the disruption could not have been avoided even if the air carrier had taken all reasonable measures, the air carrier may limit the accommodation provided in accordance with paragraph 2, point (a) to a maximum of three nights. extraordinary circumstances <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7)			
G 226	7. Where a passenger opts for reimbursement pursuant to Article 8(1), point (a), while being at the initial point of departure, or opts for rerouting at a later date pursuant to	7. Where a passenger opts for reimbursement pursuant to Article 8(1), point (a), while being at the initial point of departure, or opts for rerouting at a later date pursuant to	7. Where a passenger opts for reimbursement pursuant to Article 8(1), point (a), while being at the initial point of departure, or opts for rerouting at a later date pursuant to

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	Article 8(1), point (c), the passenger shall have no further rights with regard to assistance under paragraphs 1 and 2 in relation to the relevant flight.;	Article 8(1), point (c), the passenger shall have no further rights with regard to assistance under paragraphs 1 and 2 in relation to the relevant flight.;	Article 8(1), point (c), the passenger shall have no further rights with regard to assistance under paragraphs 1 and 2 in relation to the relevant flight.;; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (11)		
G 227	(11) Article 10 is replaced by the following:	(11) Article 10 is replaced by the following:	(11) Article 10 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, first paragraph		
G 228	Article 10 Upgrading and downgrading	Article 10 Upgrading and downgrading	Article 10 Upgrading and downgrading Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)		
G 229	1. If an operating air carrier places a passenger in a class of transport higher than that for which the ticket was purchased, it shall not request any supplementary payment.	1. If an operating air carrier places a passenger in a class of transport higher than that for which the ticket was purchased, it shall not request any supplementary payment.	1. If an operating air carrier places a passenger in a class of transport higher than that for which the ticket was purchased, it shall not request any supplementary payment. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)		
G 230	2. If an operating air carrier places a passenger in a class of transport lower than that for which the ticket was purchased, it shall, without request, within 14 calendar days of the	2. If an operating air carrier places a passenger in a class of transport lower than that for which the ticket was purchased, it shall, without request, within 14 calendar <u>seven</u>	2. If an operating air carrier places a passenger in a class of transport lower than that for which the ticket was purchased, it shall, without request, within 14 calendar days of the

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	downgrading, by the means provided for in Article 7(6), provide the passenger with compensation at least equivalent to:	<u>working</u> days of the downgrading, by the means provided for in Article 7(6), provide the passenger with compensation at least equivalent to <u>reimburse</u> :	downgrading, by the means provided for in Article 7(6) , provide the passenger with <u>an automatic reimbursement</u> at least equivalent to: deadlines Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)			
G	231	(a) 40 % of the flight price for flights of 3 500 kilometres or less; or	deleted threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (b)			
G	232	(b) 75 % of the flight price for flights above 3 500 kilometres.	deleted threshold(s)
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (ba)			
G	232a	<u>(a) 30 % of the flight price for all flights of 1 500 kilometres or less, or</u>	<u>(a) 30 % of the flight price for flights of 1 500 kilometres or less, or</u> threshold(s) Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (bb)			
G	232b	<u>(b) 50 % of the flight price for all intra-Union flights of more than 1 500 kilometres</u>	<u>(b) 50 % of the flight price for all intra-Union flights of more than 1 500 kilometres</u>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>and for all other flights between 1 500 and 3 500 kilometres, or</u>	<u>and for all other flights between 1 500 and 3 500 kilometres, or</u> threshold(s) Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (bc)			
G 232c		<u>(ba) 75 % of the cost of the flight price for all flights not falling under (a) or (b), including flights between the European territory of the Member States and the French outermost regions.</u>	<u>(c) 75 % of the flight price for all flights not falling under (a) or (b), including flights between the European territory of the Member States and the French outermost regions.</u> threshold(s) Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
G 233	3. Where the flight price is not indicated on the ticket, the compensation referred to in paragraph 2 shall be calculated based on the relevant proportion of the distance of the flight when compared to the total distance covered by the air transport contract, calculated in accordance with Article 7(3).	3. Where the flight price is not indicated on the ticket, the compensation referred to in paragraph 2 shall be calculated based on the relevant proportion of the distance of the flight when compared to the total distance covered by the air transport contract, calculated in accordance with Article 7(3).	3. Where the flight price is not indicated on the ticket, the compensation referred to in paragraph 2 shall be calculated based on the relevant proportion of the distance of the flight when compared to the total distance covered by the air transport contract, calculated in accordance with Article 7(3). Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)			
G 234	4. The flight price referred to in this Article excludes taxes and charges indicated on the ticket, as long as neither the requirement to	4. The flight price referred to in this Article excludes taxes and charges indicated on the ticket, as long as neither the requirement to	4. The flight price referred to in this Article excludes taxes and charges indicated on the ticket, as long as neither the requirement to

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	pay those taxes and charges nor their amount depend on the class of transport for which that ticket has been purchased.	pay those taxes and charges nor their amount depend on the class of transport for which that ticket has been purchased.		pay those taxes and charges nor their amount depend on the class of transport for which that ticket has been purchased. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)			
235	5. This Article shall not apply to advantages included in a higher fare within the same class of transport such as specific seating or catering.;	5. This Article shall not apply to advantages included in a higher fare within the same class of transport <u>ancillary services</u> , such as specific seating or catering, <u>which are independent from the class of transport and sold separately.</u> ;		5. This Article shall not apply to advantages included in a higher fare within the same class of transport <u>ancillary services</u> , such as specific seating or catering, <u>which are independent from the class of transport and sold separately.</u> ;
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12)			
236	(12) the following article is inserted:	(12) the following article is inserted:		(12) the following article is inserted: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, first paragraph			
237	Article 10a Airport contingency plans	Article 10a Airport contingency plans		Article 10a Airport contingency plans Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), first subparagraph			
238	1. At a Union airport which has annual passenger traffic of more than 5 million passengers, the airport managing body shall ensure that the operations of the airport	1. At a Union airport which has <u>with an</u> annual passenger traffic <u>volume of not less than 4</u> of more than 5 million passengers <u>for at least three consecutive years</u> , the airport		1. At a Union airport which has <u>with an</u> annual passenger traffic <u>volume of not less than 4</u> of more than 5 million passengers <u>for at least three consecutive years</u> , the airport

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	managing body and of airport essential service providers, in particular the air carriers, and the suppliers of groundhandling services, are coordinated through a proper contingency plan in view of possible situations of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both, leading to a considerable number of passengers being stranded at the airport. The contingency plan shall be set up to ensure that adequate information is given to stranded passengers and shall contain arrangements in order to minimise their waiting time and discomfort.	managing body shall ensure that the operations of the airport managing body and of airport essential service providers, in particular the air carriers, and the suppliers of groundhandling services, are coordinated through a proper contingency plan in view of possible situations of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both, leading to a considerable number of passengers being stranded at the airport. The contingency plan shall be set up to ensure that adequate information is given to stranded passengers and shall contain arrangements in order to minimise their waiting time and discomfort.	managing body shall ensure that the operations of the airport managing body and of airport essential service providers, in particular the air carriers, and the suppliers of groundhandling services, are coordinated through a proper contingency plan in view of possible situations of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both, leading to a considerable number of passengers being stranded at the airport. The contingency plan shall be set up to ensure that adequate information <u>and assistance</u> is given to stranded passengers and shall contain arrangements in order to minimise their waiting time and discomfort. contingency
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), second subparagraph		
G	238a		deleted contingency
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), third subparagraph		
G	238b		deleted contingency
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), fourth subparagraph		
G	238c		deleted

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			contingency
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1.....), fifth subparagraph		
238d			deleted contingency
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)		
239	2. Airport contingency plans shall take into account the particular and individual needs of the passengers referred to in Article 11.	2. Airport contingency plans shall take into account the particular and individual needs of the passengers referred to in Article 11.	2. Airport contingency plans shall take into account the particular and individual needs of the passengers referred to in Article 11. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)		
240	3. The contingency plan shall be set up in particular with the participation of the Airport Users Committee referred to in Council Directive 96/67/EC*, of the providers of groundhandling services, and of other airport essential service providers. The contingency plan shall also contain the contact data of the person or persons designated by the air carriers participating in the Airport Users Committee in order to represent them on the spot in the case of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both. The air carrier shall ensure that any designated person has the necessary means to assist passengers in accordance with the	3. The contingency plan shall be set up in particular with the participation of the Airport Users Committee referred to in Council Directive 96/67/EC*, of the providers of groundhandling services, and of other airport essential service providers, <u>including special assistance providers for passengers with a disability or with reduced mobility. The contingency plan shall be set up with the participation of the relevant authorities where appropriate.</u> The contingency plan shall also contain the contact data of the person or persons designated by the air carriers participating in the Airport Users Committee in order to represent them on the spot in the case	3. The contingency plan shall be set up in particular with the participation of the Airport Users Committee referred to in Council Directive 96/67/EC*, of the providers of groundhandling services, and of other airport essential service providers, <u>including special assistance providers for passengers with a disability or with reduced mobility. The contingency plan shall be set up with the participation of the relevant authorities where appropriate.</u> The contingency plan shall also contain the contact data of the person or persons designated by the air carriers participating in the Airport Users Committee in order to represent them on the spot in the case

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	obligations arising from this Regulation in the case of a disruption.	of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both. The air carrier shall ensure that any designated person has the necessary means to assist passengers in accordance with the obligations arising from this Regulation in the case of a disruption. <u>*. Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports (OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1996/67/oj).</u>	of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both. The air carrier shall ensure that any designated person has the necessary means to assist passengers in accordance with the obligations arising from this Regulation in the case of a disruption. contingency
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)		
G 241	4. The airport managing body shall communicate the contingency plan to the Airport Users Committee referred to in Directive 96/67/EC and, upon request, to the national enforcement body entrusted with the enforcement of this Regulation under Article 16(1) of this Regulation.	4. The airport managing body shall communicate the contingency plan to the Airport Users Committee referred to in Directive 96/67/EC and, upon request, to the national enforcement body entrusted with the <u>designated pursuant to Article 16. The national enforcement body shall monitor the compliance of the airport managing body with the requirements of this Regulation under Article 16(1) of this Regulation</u> Article .	4. The airport managing body shall communicate the contingency plan to the Airport Users Committee referred to in Directive 96/67/EC and, upon request, to the national enforcement body entrusted with the enforcement of this Regulation under Article 16(1) of this Regulation <u>designated pursuant to Article 16. The national enforcement body shall monitor the compliance of the airport managing body with the requirements of this Article.</u> contingency
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)		
G 242	5. A Member State may decide that an airport not covered by paragraph 1, located on	5. A Member State may decide that an airport not covered by paragraph 1, located on	5. A Member State may decide that an airport not covered by paragraph 1, located on

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	its territory, is to meet the obligations laid down in paragraphs 1 to 4.	its territory, is to meet the obligations laid down in paragraphs 1 to 4.		its territory, is to meet the obligations laid down in paragraphs 1 to 4. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)				
G 243	6. At Union airports with annual passenger traffic below the threshold set in paragraph 1 or not covered by a decision of a Member State under paragraph 5, the airport managing body shall make all reasonable efforts to coordinate airport users and to make arrangements with airport users to inform stranded passengers in the case of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both, leading to a considerable number of passengers being stranded at the airport.	6. At Union airports with annual passenger traffic below the threshold set in paragraph 1 or not covered by a decision of a Member State under paragraph 5, the airport managing body shall make all reasonable efforts to coordinate airport users and to make arrangements with airport users to inform stranded passengers in the case of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both, leading to a considerable number of passengers being stranded at the airport.		6. At Union airports with annual passenger traffic below the threshold set in paragraph 1 or not covered by a decision of a Member State under paragraph 5, the airport managing body shall make all reasonable efforts to coordinate airport users and to make arrangements with airport users to inform stranded passengers in the case of multiple cancellations, of multiple delays of flights, or both, leading to a considerable number of passengers being stranded at the airport. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
G 244	_____	<i>deleted</i>		_____ Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
G 245	*Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports (OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1996/67/oj).;	<i>deleted</i>		*Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports (OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1996/67/oj).;

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)		
G	246	(13) Article 11 is replaced by the following:	(13) Article 11 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph		
G	247	Article 11 Passengers with specific needs	Article 11 Passengers with specific needs Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (-1)		
G	247a	<u>-1. The rights of persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility laid down under this Article shall be without prejudice to the rights they enjoy under Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006.</u>	<u>-1. The rights of persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility laid down under this Article shall be without prejudice to the rights they enjoy under Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006.</u> Text Origin: EP Position
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)		
G	248	1. All information provided to passengers under this Regulation shall be provided in an accessible format.	1. All information provided to passengers under this Regulation shall be provided in an accessible format. information Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
249	2. This Article shall apply to persons with disabilities, persons with reduced mobility, infants, unaccompanied children and pregnant women, provided that the operating air carrier has been notified of their particular needs for assistance at the time when the disruption is announced, at the latest. It shall also apply to persons in need of specific medical assistance provided that the operating air carrier has been notified of their needs for specific medical assistance at check-in, at the latest. Operating air carriers may require a proof of such needs.	2. This Article shall apply to persons with disabilities, persons with reduced mobility, infants, unaccompanied children and pregnant women, provided that the operating air carrier has been notified of their particular needs for assistance at the time when the disruption is announced, at the latest. It shall also apply to persons in need of specific medical assistance provided that the operating air carrier has been notified of their needs for specific medical assistance at check-in, at the latest. Operating air carriers may require a proof of such needs.	2. This Article shall apply to persons with disabilities, persons with reduced mobility, infants, unaccompanied children and pregnant women, provided that the operating air carrier has been notified<u>informed</u> of their particular needs for assistance, <u>if possible at booking or at check-in, and at the time when the disruption is announced</u>, at the latest <u>when the passenger is informed of a disruption pursuant Article 4(2), Article 5(1) and Article 6(1) or misses a connecting flight pursuant Article 6b(1), as well as to infants and unaccompanied minors</u>. It shall also apply to persons in need of specific medical assistance provided that the operating air carrier has been notified of their needs for specific<u>on the basis of a</u> medical assistance at check-in, at the latest. Operating air carriers may require a proof of such needs.<u>clearance, if they are not denied boarding for reasons of safety.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph				
250	Such notification shall be deemed to cover all journeys under an air transport contract.	Such notification shall be deemed to cover all journeys under an air transport contract.	Such notification shall be deemed to cover all journeys under an air transport contract. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
251	3. At the latest at check-in, and subject to seat availability, any person accompanying the persons referred to in paragraph 2 or accompanying a child shall be offered, free of	3. At the latest at check-in, and subject to seat availability. Any person accompanying the persons referred to in paragraph 2 or accompanying a child, <u>under the same air</u>	3. At the latest at check-in, and subject to seat availability. Any person accompanying the persons referred to in paragraph 2 or accompanying a child, <u>under the same air</u>	

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	charge, the possibility of being seated in a seat adjacent to that person or child.	<u>transport contract</u> , shall be offered <u>by the air carrier</u> , free of charge, the possibility of being seated in a seat adjacent to that person or child. <u>Where adjacent seats are unavailable, the air carrier shall endeavour to assist the accompanying person(s) to find adjacent seats.</u>	<u>transport contract</u> , shall be offered <u>by the air carrier</u> , free of charge, the possibility of being seated in a seat adjacent to that person or child. <u>Where adjacent seats are unavailable, the air carrier shall endeavor to assist the accompanying person(s) to find adjacent seats.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)			
252	4. At boarding, operating air carriers shall give priority to persons referred to in paragraph 2 and any person or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them.	4. At boarding, operating air carriers shall give priority to persons referred to in paragraph 2 and any person or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them, <u>as well as to children in a pram or a pushchair with their accompanying person.</u>	4. At boarding, operating air carriers shall give priority to persons referred to in paragraph 2 and any person or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them <u>as well as to children in a pram or a pushchair with their accompanying person.</u> Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)			
252a		<u>4a. Operating air carriers shall ensure, at no additional cost, that infants and children in need of a pram or a pushchair can be transported in a pram or a pushchair up to the boarding gate or aircraft door, and that a pram or a pushchair is made available to them at the aircraft door, unless there are safety, security, capacity or operational constraints.</u>	<u>4a. Operating air carriers shall ensure, at no additional cost, that infants and children in need of a pram or a pushchair can be transported in a pram or a pushchair, up to the boarding gate or aircraft door, and that this pram or pushchair is returned to them at the aircraft door, unless there are safety, security, capacity or operational constraints.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b)			
252b			deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4c)		
G	252c		deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4d)		
G	252d	<u>4b. Where the airport does not fulfil its obligations under Articles 7 and 8 of Regulation 1107/2006 and, as a result, persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility or unaccompanied minors miss their flight, the air carrier shall be responsible for compensation, rerouting and assistance of those passengers in accordance with Articles 7, 8 and 9 of this Regulation. By ... [date of application of this amending Regulation], the Commission shall define the detailed arrangements for the application of the respective responsibilities of the air carrier and the airport managing body and the means of redress, through an implementing act in accordance with Article 16bd of this Regulation. This implementing act shall not undermine the air carrier's responsibilities in relation to the compensation, rerouting and assistance of passengers under this paragraph.</u>	<u>4b. Where the airport managing body does not fulfill its obligations under Articles 7 and 8 of Regulation 1107/2006 and, as a result, persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility miss their flight, the operating air carrier shall be responsible for compensation, rerouting and assistance of those passengers in accordance with Articles 7, 8 and 9 of this Regulation. The operating air carrier shall also provide this rerouting and assistance to their accompanying person in accordance with the conditions referred to in Article 4(2) of Regulation 1107/2006.</u> <u>The airport managing body shall reimburse the operating air carrier for the costs incurred by that carrier in accordance with subparagraph 1. By the date of application of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt an implementing act in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 16ac(3) laying down the practical modalities for this reimbursement. This implementing act shall not undermine the air carrier's</u>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>responsibilities in relation to the compensation, rerouting and assistance of passengers under this paragraph.</u> Text Origin: GSC
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4e)		
252e			<u>4e. Where the air carrier, or its authorised agent, concludes a contract with a person acting on behalf of unaccompanied minors with the view of providing those minors with a specific assistance for their journey, and, as a result of failure to provide specific assistance, those minors miss their flight, the operating air carriers shall be responsible for compensation, rerouting and assistance of those minors in accordance with Articles 7, 8 and 9 of this Regulation.</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)		
253	5. In applying the rerouting and assistance in accordance with Articles 8 and 9, the operating air carrier shall pay particular attention to the needs of the persons referred to in paragraph 2. Air carriers shall provide this rerouting and assistance to those persons, including to any persons or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them, as soon as possible.	5. In applying the rerouting and assistance in accordance with Articles 8 and 9, the operating air carrier shall pay particular attention to the needs of the persons referred to in paragraph 2. Air carriers shall provide this rerouting and assistance to those persons, including to any persons or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them, as soon as possible.	5. In applying the rerouting and assistance in accordance with Articles 8 and 9, the operating air carrier shall pay particular attention to the needs of the persons referred to in paragraph 2. Air carriers shall provide this rerouting and assistance to those persons, including to any persons or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them, as soon as possible. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)		

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 254	6. Article 9(6) shall not apply to a passenger referred to in paragraph 2, or to any persons or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them.;	6. Article 9(6) shall not apply to a passenger referred to in paragraph 2, or to any persons or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them.;	6. Article 9(6) shall not apply to a passenger referred to in paragraph 2, or to any persons or recognised assistance dogs accompanying them.; Text Origin: EP Position
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a)			
G 254a		<u>(13a) the following Articles are inserted:</u>	<u>(13a) the following Articles are inserted:</u> baggage Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article			
G 254b		<u>Article 11a</u> <u>Right to personal item and hand baggage</u>	<u>Article 11a</u> <u>Personal item and hand baggage</u> baggage Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(1)			
G 254c		<u>1. Passengers shall always have the right to a carry on board one personal item, such as a small bag, handbag, backpack or laptop bag, provided that that it can be safely stowed under the seat in front of the passenger. Air carriers shall not charge the passenger any supplement or additional fees on top of the price of the flight ticket for this</u>	<u>1. Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, air carriers shall permit passengers to carry a personal item in the cabin and at no extra cost.</u> <u>Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, air carriers shall, subject to the capacity of the aircraft cabin, permit</u>

CLEAN Council's 1st Reading		Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>personal item. It is mandatory that carriers provide clear, transparent, and easily accessible information on the weight and dimension requirements for the personal item at the time of booking and after the booking is completed, ensuring passengers are fully informed before their journey.</u>	<u>passengers to carry a piece of hand baggage in the cabin.</u> <u>Whenever air fares are offered or published, air fares including allowance for a piece of hand baggage shall be displayed by default before the start of any booking process.</u> <u>This paragraph shall not prevent air carriers or intermediaries from offering commercially differentiated offers to passengers who voluntarily choose to travel without hand baggage.</u> baggage Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), first subparagraph			
254d		<u>2. Passengers shall always have the right to carry on board one piece of hand baggage. The hand baggage shall not be subject to price supplement on the price of the flight ticket within the maximum dimensions of 100 cm (sum of length, width, and height) and maximum weight of 7 kilos. Air carriers may apply different provisions regarding additional or larger hand baggage.</u>	<u>2. Where specific reasons, such as safety reasons, capacity reasons or a change of the aircraft type since the reservation was made, preclude the carriage in the cabin of a personal item or a piece of hand baggage referred to in paragraph 1, the air carrier may require at check-in or at gate, as appropriate, that unchecked baggage be carried in the hold of the aircraft, but at no further cost to the passenger.</u> baggage
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), second subparagraph			

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
254e		<u>The hand baggage may be stored either in the aircraft cabin (as carry-on baggage) or in the aircraft hold. The carrier may refuse to allow the hand baggage on board only on grounds of security connected with the weight or size of the hand baggage in relation to the characteristics of the aircraft.</u>	deleted baggage
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), third subparagraph			
254f		<u>Air carriers shall provide clear, transparent, and easily accessible information on the weight and dimension requirements for the hand baggage at the time of booking and after the booking is completed, ensuring passengers are fully informed before their journey.</u>	deleted baggage
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(3)			
254g		<u>3. For the event that a personal item or hand baggage is left behind in the aircraft cabin, the operating and contracting air carriers shall establish in advance which party is responsible for handling any subsequent requests. The designated responsible air carrier shall automatically inform the passengers, upon the completion of booking, regarding the procedure for retrieving forgotten personal items or hand baggage. This information shall be communicated in a clear and comprehensive manner and shall include electronic contact details, applicable forms, and any other</u>	<u>3. This Article does not affect the restrictions on unchecked baggage established by Union rules such as those laid down in Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council* and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998** and by international security and safety rules.</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u><i>pertinent details necessary for the passenger to initiate a request.</i></u>	
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article		
G	254h		<u><i>Article 11aa</i></u> <u><i>Right to transfer a ticket in the case of death of the passenger concerned or of a close family member</i></u>	<i>deleted</i> Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(1)		
G	254i		<u><i>1. A transfer of a ticket to another person shall be permitted in the event of the death of the passenger concerned or of a close family member. The passenger concerned by the loss or the person handling the deceased passenger's affairs may request the transfer of the ticket upon presentation of appropriate supporting documentation on a durable medium.</i></u>	<i>deleted</i>
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2)		
G	254j		<u><i>2. Air carriers, operators or intermediaries shall be obliged to process such requests under transparent and fair conditions.</i></u>	<i>deleted</i>
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), point (a)		
G	254k		<u><i>3. Where such a request is provided at least 72 hours prior to the flight and upon presentation of appropriate supporting documentation on a durable medium, it shall</i></u>	<i>deleted</i>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>in all cases be considered reasonable and shall not be subject to any additional charge.</u>	
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), point (a)(i)		
G	254l		<u>4. Where such a request is provided in the 72 hours prior to the flight departure and upon presentation of appropriate supporting documentation on a durable medium, the air carrier or the intermediary shall inform the transferor of any possible charges that may be incurred. These charges must be reasonable and must not exceed the actual cost borne by the carrier or intermediary for transfer of the ticket.</u>	deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), point (a)(ii)		
G	254m			deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), point (a)(iii)		
G	254n			deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2), point (b)		
G	254o			deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(3)		
G	254p			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(4)		
G	254q		<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(5)		
G	254r		<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(6)		
G	254s		<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(7)		
G	254t		<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(8)		
G	254u		<i>deleted</i>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(9)		
G	254v		<i>deleted</i>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article				
G	254w	<u>Article 11b</u> <u>Check-in</u>	<u>Article 11b</u> <u>Boarding Passes</u> Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(1)				
G	254x	<u>1. Passengers shall have the right to check in either online or at the airport without incurring any additional charges. For this purpose, air carriers may provide self-service check-in stations at the airport to facilitate the check-in process.</u>	deleted	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13a), amending provision, Article(2)				
G	254y	<u>2. Passengers shall have the right to choose, at their discretion, to use a boarding pass either in paper format or in digital format.</u>	<u>1. Passengers shall not be denied boarding on the grounds that they used their own printed version of a digitally issued boarding pass on condition that it is printed in a clear and machine readable way. Passengers shall not be denied boarding on the grounds that they did not pay an additional charge for using their own printed version of a digitally issued boarding pass.</u> <u>Where air carriers provide for digital boarding passes, passengers shall be able to obtain their boarding passes digitally, upon check-in, without any further request and shall not be obliged to have a user account or a specific application to obtain and print their boarding passes.</u>	

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>Air carriers may not impose an additional charge for providing the passenger with a printed version of a boarding pass if the passenger has already checked in.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)			
255	(14) Article 12 is replaced by the following:	(14) Article 12 is replaced by the following:	(14) Article 12 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, first paragraph			
256	Article 12 Further rights	Article 12 Further rights	Article 12 Further rights Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph			
257	1. This Regulation shall not affect rights of passengers granted under other legal acts including Directive (EU) 2015/2302, unless otherwise provided for in this Article.	1. This Regulation shall not affect rights of passengers granted under other legal acts including Directive (EU) 2015/2302, unless otherwise provided for in this Article.	1. This Regulation shall not affect rights of passengers granted under other legal acts including Directive (EU) 2015/2302, unless otherwise provided for in this Article. PTD Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph			
258	The compensation granted under Article 7 or Article 10(2) of this Regulation shall be	The compensation granted under Article 7 or Article 10(2) of this Regulation shall be	The compensation granted under Article 7 or <u>reimbursement granted under</u> Article 10(2) of

		Technical XML import	
	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	deducted from compensation or price reduction granted under other legal acts such as Directive (EU) 2015/2302, if the rights for which the compensation or price reduction is granted safeguard the same interest or have the same objective. Similarly, the compensation or price reduction granted under other legal acts such as Directive (EU) 2015/2302 shall be deducted from compensation granted under Article 7 or Article 10(2) of this Regulation, if the rights for which the compensation or price reduction is granted safeguard the same interest or have the same objective.	deducted from compensation or price reduction granted under other legal acts such as Directive (EU) 2015/2302, if the rights for which the compensation or price reduction is granted safeguard the same interest or have the same objective. Similarly, the compensation or price reduction granted under other legal acts such as Directive (EU) 2015/2302 shall be deducted from compensation granted under Article 7 or Article 10(2) of this Regulation, if the rights for which the compensation or price reduction is granted safeguard the same interest or have the same objective.	this Regulation shall be deducted from compensation or price reduction granted under other legal acts such as Directive (EU) 2015/2302, if the rights for which the compensation or price reduction is granted safeguard the same interest or have the same objective. Similarly, the compensation or price reduction granted under other legal acts such as Directive (EU) 2015/2302 shall be deducted from compensation granted under Article 7 or <u>reimbursement granted under</u> Article 10(2) of this Regulation, if the rights for which the compensation or price reduction is granted safeguard the same interest or have the same objective. PTD Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph			
G 259	Notwithstanding the right of a package travel organiser to seek redress or refunds in accordance with Article 22 of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, without prejudice to Article 13 of this Regulation, and by way of derogation from Article 8(1), point (a), if the flight is part of a package travel contract as defined in Article 3, point (3) of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, passengers shall have no right to reimbursement under this Regulation insofar as	Notwithstanding the right of a package travel organiser to seek redress or refunds in accordance with Article 22 of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, without prejudice to Article 13 of this Regulation, and by way of derogation from Article 8(1), point (a), if the flight is part of a package travel contract as defined in Article 3, point (3) of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, passengers shall have no right to reimbursement under this Regulation insofar as	Notwithstanding the right of a package travel organiser to seek redress or refunds in accordance with Article 22 of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, without prejudice to Article 13 of this Regulation, and by way of derogation from Article 8(1), point (a), if the flight is part of a package travel contract as defined in Article 3, point (3) of Directive (EU) 2015/2302, passengers shall have no right to reimbursement under this Regulation insofar as

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	a corresponding right arises from Directive (EU) 2015/2302.	a corresponding right arises from Directive (EU) 2015/2302.	a corresponding right arises from Directive (EU) 2015/2302. PTD Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph a			
G 259a			deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
G 260	2. Without prejudice to relevant principles and rules of national law, including case-law, paragraph 1 shall not apply to volunteers under the conditions set out under Article 4(2).	2. Without prejudice to relevant principles and rules of national law, including case-law, paragraph 1 shall not apply to volunteers under the conditions set out under Article 4(2).	2. Without prejudice to relevant principles and rules of national law, including case-law, paragraph 1 shall not apply to volunteers under the conditions set out under Article 4(2). Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
G 261	3. When compensation or a reimbursement has already been paid to the passenger under the legislation of a third country, the amount of such compensation or a reimbursement shall be deducted from the amount of the compensation or a reimbursement granted under this Regulation.;	3. When compensation or a reimbursement has already been paid to the passenger under the legislation of a third country, the amount of such compensation or a reimbursement shall be deducted from the amount of the compensation or a reimbursement granted under this Regulation.;	3. When compensation or a reimbursement has already been paid to the passenger under the legislation of a third country, the amount of such compensation or a reimbursement shall be deducted from the amount of the compensation or a reimbursement granted under this Regulation.;; scope

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261a	<u>(14a) the following article is inserted:</u>	<u>(14a) the following article is inserted:</u> Text Origin: DLA
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261b	<u>Article 12a</u> <u>Correction of spelling mistakes</u>	<u>'Article 12a</u> Text Origin: DLA
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261c		<u>Correction of names</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261d	<u>1. The operating air carrier shall, upon receipt of a request submitted at the latest 48 hours before the scheduled time of departure, correct spelling mistakes in a passenger's name or update a passenger's name in the case of an administrative change. Such a correction or update shall be made free of charge at least once.</u>	<u>1. The operating air carrier shall, upon receipt of a request submitted at the latest 48 hours before the scheduled time of departure, correct spelling mistakes in a passenger's name or update a passenger's name in the case of an administrative change. Such a correction or update shall be made free of charge at least once and shall not constitute a ground for denied boarding in line with article 4.</u> 05/02/2026 ITM EP Proposal
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261e	<u>2. The request referred to in paragraph 1 may be submitted by:</u>	<u>2. The request referred to in paragraph 1 may be submitted by:</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: DLA
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261f	<u>(a) a passenger in relation to that passenger's name or the name of any passenger whose ticket is part of the same air transport contract as the ticket of the passenger submitting the request;</u>	<u>(a) a passenger in relation to that passenger's name and name of any passenger whose ticket is part of the same air transport contract as the ticket of the passenger submitting the request;</u> Text Origin: DLA
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261g	<u>(b) an intermediary in relation to the name of a passenger in respect of whom the intermediary has made the booking.</u>	<u>(b) an intermediary in relation to the name of a passenger in respect of whom the intermediary has made the booking.</u> Text Origin: DLA
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (14a)		
G	261h	<u>Any correction or update made pursuant to paragraph 1 may not constitute a transfer of ticket from the passenger to another person.</u>	<u>3. Any correction or update made pursuant to paragraph 1 may not constitute a transfer of ticket from the passenger to another person.'</u> Text Origin: DLA
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)		
G	262	(15) Article 13 is replaced by the following:	(15) Article 13 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, first paragraph		
G	263	Article 13	Article 13

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	Right of redress	Right of redress	Right of redress Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, second paragraph			
264	In cases where an operating air carrier pays compensation or meets the other obligations incumbent on it under this Regulation, no provision of this Regulation or of national law may be interpreted as restricting its right to seek compensation from any person, including third parties, in accordance with the applicable Union or national law.;	In cases where an operating air carrier pays compensation or meets the other obligations incumbent on it under this Regulation, no provision of this Regulation or of national law may be interpreted as restricting its right to seek compensation from any person, including third parties, in accordance with the applicable Union or national law. <i><u>In particular, this Regulation shall in no way restrict the right of the operating air carrier to seek compensation or to recover its costs from an airport or other third party with whom the operating air carrier has a contract.</u></i>	In cases where an operating air carrier pays compensation or meets the other obligations incumbent on it under this Regulation, no provision of this Regulation or of national law may be interpreted as restricting its right to seek compensation from any person, including third parties, in accordance with the applicable Union or national law. <i><u>In particular, this Regulation shall in no way restrict the right of the operating air carrier to seek compensation or to recover its costs from an airport or other third party with whom the operating air carrier has a contract.</u></i> Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading; last sentence from EP text
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16)			
265	(16) Article 14 is replaced by the following:	(16) Article 14 is replaced by the following:	(16) Article 14 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, first paragraph			
266	Article 14 Obligations to inform passengers	Article 14 Obligations to inform passengers	Article 14 Obligations to inform passengers Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
267	1. The operating air carrier shall include on its website and mobile application an information notice specifying rights under this Regulation, including complaint handling process.	1. The operating air carrier <u>and the intermediary</u> shall include on its website and mobile application <u>in a clear, accessible and unambiguous manner</u> an information notice specifying rights under this Regulation, including <u>information on the</u> complaint handling process. <u>In order to comply with this requirement, the operating air carrier may use a summary of the provisions of this Regulation prepared and made available to the public by the Commission in all official languages of the Union.</u>	1. The operating air carrier <u>and the intermediary</u> shall include on its website and mobile application an information notice specifying rights under this Regulation, including <u>information on the</u> complaint handling process. <u>In order to comply with this requirement, the operating air carrier and the intermediary may use a summary of the provisions of this Regulation prepared and made available to the public by the Commission in all official languages of the Union.</u> information Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph				
268	2. When offering tickets for a flight or connecting flights and prior to the purchase, air carriers and intermediaries shall inform the passenger of the following:	2. When offering tickets for a flight or connecting flights and prior to the purchase <u>of such flights</u> , air carriers and intermediaries shall inform the passenger of the following:	2. When offering tickets for a flight or connecting flights and prior to the purchase <u>of the tickets of such flights</u> , air carriers and intermediaries shall inform the passenger of the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
269	(a) the type of ticket or tickets being offered, in particular whether the ticket or tickets are covered by a single air transport contract or a combination of separate air transport contracts;	(a) the type of ticket or tickets being offered, in particular whether the ticket or tickets are covered by a single air transport contract or a combination of separate air transport contracts;	(a) the type of ticket or tickets being offered, in particular whether the ticket or tickets are covered by a single air transport contract or a combination of separate air transport contracts;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (b)				

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
270	(b) the rights and obligations of the passenger, the operating air carrier and the intermediary under this Regulation, as attached to the air transport contract, including information on the reimbursement process;	(b) the rights and obligations of the passenger, the operating air carrier and the intermediary under this Regulation, as attached to the air transport contract, including information on the reimbursement process;	(b) the rights and obligations of the passenger, the operating air carrier and the intermediary under this Regulation, as attached to the air transport contract, including information on <u>complaint handling and on</u> the reimbursement process <u>processes</u> ;
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (ba)			
270a		<u>(ba) on the core travel services and optional price supplements</u>	deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (c)			
271	(c) the deadline and the procedure by which passenger can request a change in name as specified in Article 4(6), without any additional charge; and	(c) the deadline and the procedure by which passenger can request a change in name as specified in Article 4(6), without any additional charge; and	(c) the deadline and the procedure by which passenger can request a change <u>correction of</u> name as specified in Article 4(6), without any additional charge <u>12a</u> ; and Text Origin: GSC
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (d)			
272	(d) the terms and conditions of the air transport contract.	(d) the terms and conditions of the air transport contract.	(d) the terms and conditions of the air transport contract.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (da)			
272a			<u>(da) the procedure for retrieving forgotten personal items or hand baggage in the cabin. This information shall include electronic contact details, applicable forms, and any other pertinent details necessary for the passenger to initiate a request.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (db)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
G	272b		<u>(db) the contact details for help and assistance in case of disruption.</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph		
G	273	deleted	deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph		
G	274	deleted	3. An intermediary or an air carrier which sells tickets covered by a combination of air transport contracts shall inform the passenger prior to the purchase, that the tickets are covered by separate air transport contracts and that the rights under Articles 7, 8 and 9 relating to compensation, reimbursement, rerouting or assistance in the case of a missed subsequent flight do not apply under the separate air transport contract. That information shall be provided in a clear manner when selling the tickets. <u>clearly stated and</u> provided in a clear manner <u>on a durable medium</u> when selling the tickets. information Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
275	Air carriers and intermediaries shall provide the information pursuant to this paragraph in the language of the air transport contract and a language that is internationally used on a durable medium.	deleted		deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
276	4. The airport managing body shall ensure that at the check-in desks (including at self-service check-in machines) and at the boarding gate, the following text is displayed in a clear manner: "If you are denied boarding or if your flight is cancelled or delayed for at least two hours, ask at the check-in counter or boarding gate for the information notice stating your rights, particularly with regard to reimbursement or rerouting, assistance and possible compensation". That text shall be displayed at least in the language or languages of the location of the airport and in a language that is internationally used. To that end, airport managing bodies shall cooperate with operating air carriers.;	4. The airport managing body <u>and operating air carrier</u> shall ensure that at the check-in desks (including at self-service <u>self-service</u> check-in machines), <u>on website</u> and at the boarding gate, the following text is displayed in a clear <u>clearly visible to passengers</u> : "If you are denied boarding or if your flight is cancelled or delayed for at least two hours <u>at departure, or of more than 3 hours at arrival at your final destination</u> , ask at the check-in counter or boarding gate for the information notice stating your rights, particularly with regard to reimbursement or rerouting, assistance and possible compensation". That text shall be displayed at least in the language or languages of the location of the airport and in a language that is internationally used. <u>The airport managing body and operating air carrier shall also ensure that at the check-in desks, next to the text, a QR code or any other technical means is displayed to access the mobile application of the Commission on passenger rights containing a summary of this Regulation.</u> To	4. The airport managing body, <u>or where relevant the operating air carrier</u> , shall ensure that at the check-in desks (including at self-service check-in machines) and at the boarding gate, the following text is displayed in a clear manner: "If you are denied boarding or if your flight is cancelled or delayed for at least two hours <u>at departure, or of more than three hours at arrival at your final destination</u> , ask at the check-in counter or boarding gate for the information notice stating your rights, particularly with regard to reimbursement or rerouting, assistance and possible compensation". That text shall be displayed at least in the language or languages of the location of the airport and in a language that is internationally used. <u>The airport managing body shall also ensure that at the check-in desks, next to the text, a QR code or any other digital means is displayed to access the mobile application of the Commission on passenger rights containing a summary of this Regulation.</u> To that end, airport managing bodies shall cooperate with operating air carriers.;	

CLEAN Council's 1st Reading		Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		that end, airport managing bodies shall cooperate with operating air carriers.;	threshold(s) information Text Origin: GSC
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)			
276a		<u>4a. At the time of booking, the operating air carriers shall provide information to passengers on the complaint handling processes and the relevant time limits as defined in Article 15 aa. Information on complaint handling shall also be accessible on the air carriers' and intermediaries' websites and applications and shall be communicated in the email that notifies passengers of any event that could give rise to the rights enshrined in this Regulation.</u>	<u>4a. Following the purchase of the tickets, the operating air carriers shall without undue delay provide passengers with the information provided for in paragraph 2 on a durable medium.</u> information
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b)			
276b		<u>4b. Air carriers shall set up, at each airport where they operate, contact points at which they shall ensure the presence of contact personnel or a third party commissioned by the air carrier concerned, to provide passengers with the necessary information regarding their rights, including complaint procedures, in order to assist them and to take immediate action in the event of cancelled or delayed flights, denied boarding or lost or delayed baggage. During the air carriers operating hours and until the last passenger disembarks from the last airplane</u>	deleted

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>and for the duration of time that can be reasonably expected to complete passport and customs formalities, retrieve any checked-in luggage and arrive at the designated contact point at an unhurried pace, those contact points shall be available for the purpose of assisting passengers concerning inter alia, reimbursement, re-routing, rebooking and of accepting the lodging of their complaints.</u>	
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4c)		
G	276c		<u>4c. The operating air carrier shall provide the passengers with clearly legible and transparent information about passenger rights and contacts for help and assistance on electronic tickets and electronic and printed versions of a boarding card.</u>	deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4d)		
G	276d		<u>4d. In the event of any travel disruption that would give rise to the rights set out in this Regulation, the operating air carrier shall, as soon as possible, fully inform the affected passengers and provide them with a notice setting out the rules for reimbursement, rerouting, compensation and assistance in line with this Regulation, including information on possible limitations pursuant to Article 9(4), where relevant, the operating air carrier shall also send the passenger the pre-filled common form pursuant to Article 15a. The contact details of the national</u>	deleted

CLEAN Council's 1st Reading		Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>enforcement body or other body designated under Article 16 shall also be given to the passenger in written form.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4e)			
276e		<u>4e. Air carriers and intermediaries, where relevant, shall provide the information pursuant to this Article in the language of the air transport contract and a in language that is used internationally and on a durable medium.</u>	<u>4e. Air carriers and intermediaries, where relevant, shall provide the information pursuant to this Article in the language of the air transport contract and a in language that is used internationally.</u> information Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4f)			
276f		<u>4f. The information for, and the correspondence with, passengers under this Regulation shall be provided by electronic means, where technically possible. Where information is provided by such means, air carriers and intermediaries shall ensure that any written correspondence, including the date and time of such correspondence, can be kept for further reference. The burden of proof concerning the questions as to whether and when they have provided the necessary information to passengers shall rest with air carriers and intermediaries. All means of communication shall enable the passenger to contact air carriers and intermediaries</u>	<u>4f. The information for, the correspondence or the exchange of forms or documents with passengers under this Regulation, including as regards the communication under Article 7(2a) and offers for choices or agreements under Articles 4, 5, 6b, 7, 8, 8a of this Regulation shall be easily available and provided in a clear and unambiguous manner. Where information, correspondence, forms or documents are provided by electronic means, air carriers and intermediaries shall provide them on a durable medium, including the date and time.</u> <u>For these purposes, air carriers and intermediaries shall ensure that a passenger</u>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
		<u>quickly, free of charge and to communicate effectively.</u>	<u>is not obliged to have a user account or a specific application as a precondition for accessing or receiving information, correspondence, forms or documents under this Regulation, including boarding passes, but excluding information and documents relating to matters such as frequent flyer programmes or other commercial programmes by an air carrier or intermediary.</u> <u>The burden of proof concerning the questions as to whether and when they have provided the necessary information, correspondence, forms or documents including as regards the communication under Article 7(2a) and boarding passes or offers for choices or agreements under Articles 4, 5, 6b, 7, 8, 8a of this Regulation to passengers shall rest with air carriers and intermediaries.</u> <u>For the purpose of this Regulation, all means of communication shall enable the passenger to contact air carriers and intermediaries quickly, free of charge and to communicate effectively.</u> information
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4g)			
276g		<u>4g. In respect of blind and visually impaired persons, persons with cognitive or</u>	deleted

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
			VS.EC		
			<u>intellectual disabilities, and persons with reduced mobility, this Article shall be applied using appropriate alternative and accessible means.</u>		
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4h)			
G	276h		<u>4h. The airport managing body shall ensure that general information on passenger rights is clearly and visibly displayed within the passenger areas of the airport. On the basis of the information received, it shall also ensure that passengers present at the airport are informed about the causes in cases of delays and flight disruptions, such as the cancellation of their flight, and their rights in relation to those delays and disruptions, and about their rights in the event that the airline unexpectedly ceases operations, for example in the event of its insolvency or revocation of its operating licence.</u>		deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4i)			
G	276i		<u>4i. In the event of cancellation or delay at departure, passengers shall be informed by the operating air carrier of the situation, including of the cause of the disruption, as soon as this information is available, and in any event no later than 30 minutes after the scheduled departure time, and of the estimated departure time, provided that the air carrier has received the passenger's contact details in accordance with [*Enforcement</u>		deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
		<u>Regulation] in case the ticket was acquired via an intermediary.</u>	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4j)		
276j		<u>4j. Air carriers and intermediaries shall provide accessible and effective telephone assistance for all passengers once a flight has been booked; this telephone assistance service shall provide information and alternative proposals in the event of flight disruption and shall under no circumstances exceed the cost of a local call.</u>	deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4k)		
276k		<u>4k. Any electronic communication to the passenger notifying him or her of cancellation, long delay, or change of schedule shall state prominently that the passenger may be entitled to compensation and/or assistance under this Regulation.</u>	deleted
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (17)		
277	(17) the following article is inserted:	(17) the following article is inserted:	(17) the following article is inserted: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, first paragraph		
278	Article 15a Complaint to the air carrier or the intermediary	Article 15a Complaint to the air carrier or the intermediary	Article 15a Complaint to the air carrier or the intermediary

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)		
279	1. Each air carrier and each intermediary shall set up a complaint-handling mechanism for the rights and obligations covered by this Regulation in their respective fields of responsibility. They shall make their contact details available in the language of the air transport contract and a language that is internationally used. Details of the complaint-handling procedure shall be accessible to the public, including in an accessible format for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility. They shall also inform passengers in a clear manner of the contact details of the body or bodies designated by Member States pursuant to Article 16 and of the body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes under Article 16a and, where relevant, their respective responsibilities. That information shall be available in the official language or languages of the Member States in which the air carrier and the intermediary are operating.	1. Each air carrier and each intermediary shall set up a complaint-handling mechanism for the rights and obligations covered by this Regulation in their respective fields of responsibility. They shall make their contact details available in the language of the air transport contract and a language that is internationally used. Details of the complaint-handling procedure shall be accessible to the public, including in an accessible format for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility. They shall also inform passengers in a clear manner of the contact details of the body or bodies designated by Member States pursuant to Article 16 and of the body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes under Article 16a and, where relevant, their respective responsibilities. That information shall be available in the official language or languages of the Member States in which the air carrier and the intermediary are operating.	1. Each air carrier and each intermediary shall set up a complaint-handling mechanism for the rights and obligations covered by this Regulation in their respective fields of responsibility. They shall make their contact details available in the language of the air transport contract and a language that is internationally used. Details of the complaint-handling procedure shall be accessible to the public, including in an accessible format for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility. They shall also inform passengers in a clear manner of the contact details of the body or bodies designated by Member States pursuant to Article 16 and of the body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes under Article 16a and, where relevant, their respective responsibilities. That information shall be available in the official language or languages of the Member States in which the air carrier and the intermediary are operating.
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)		
280	2. When passengers submit a complaint using the mechanism referred to in paragraph 1, such a complaint shall be submitted within six months of the disruption concerned. Within 30 calendar days of the submission of the	2. When Passengers <u>may</u> submit a complaint <u>using the mechanism to any air carriers or intermediaries regarding their respective fields of responsibility via the mechanisms</u> referred to in paragraph 1. Such a	2. When Passengers <u>may</u> submit a complaint <u>using the mechanism to any air carriers or intermediaries regarding their respective fields of responsibility by means of the mechanisms</u> referred to in paragraph 1.

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	complaint, the air carrier, or the intermediary, to which the complaint is addressed shall either provide a reasoned reply or, in duly justified exceptional cases, inform the passenger that the passenger will receive a final reply within a period of less than two months of the date of submission of the complaint. The answer shall also contain, in a case where the dispute could not be resolved, the relevant contact details of the body or bodies designated under Articles 16 or of the body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes under Article 16a, including postal address, website and e-mail address of such body or bodies.	complaint shall be submitted within six months of the disruption concerned. Within 30 calendar days of the submission of the complaint, the air carrier, or the intermediary, to one year from the date on which the complaint is addressed shall either provide a reasoned reply or, in duly justified exceptional cases, inform the passenger that the passenger will receive a final reply within a period of less than two months of the date of submission of the complaint. The answer shall also contain, in a case where the dispute could not be resolved, the relevant contact details of the body or bodies designated under Articles 16 or of the body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes under Article 16a, including postal address, website and e-mail address of such body or bodies <u>flight departed or was scheduled to depart.</u>	Such a complaint shall be submitted within six<u>twelve</u> months of the disruption concerned. from the date on which the flight was performed or was scheduled to be performed, or three months after submitting a request for compensation, whichever is the later. Within 30 calendar<u>seven working</u> days of the submission of<u>receiving</u> the complaint, the air carrier, or the intermediary, to which<u>addressee shall confirm receipt of</u> the complaint is addressed to the passenger. Within one month of receiving the complaint, the addressee shall either provide a reasoned reply or, in duly justified exceptional cases, inform the passenger that the passenger<u>they</u> will receive a final reply within a period of less than two months off from the date of submission<u>receipt</u> of the complaint. The answer <u>The final reply</u> shall also contain, in a case where the dispute could not be resolved, the relevant contact details of the body or bodies designated under Articles 16 or of the body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes under Article 16a, including postal address, website and e-mail address of such body or <u>handling of complaints pursuant to this Regulation. This obligation may be fulfilled by referring the passenger to the list of complaint-handling bodies made available by the Commission.</u>

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)			
280a		<u>2a. Where the air carrier invokes extraordinary circumstances, it shall inform the passenger in its reply of the specific circumstances responsible for the cancellation or delay. The air carrier shall also show that it took all reasonable measures to avoid the cancellation or delay.</u>	<u>2a. The burden of proof with regard to the provision of the requisite information to passengers shall rest with the air carrier and the intermediary.</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2b)			
280b		<u>2b. The burden of proof regarding the provision of the requisite information to passengers shall be on the air carrier and the intermediary.</u>	deleted
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
281	3. The submission of complaints by passengers using the mechanism referred to in paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to their right to submit disputes for out-of-court resolution in accordance with Article 16a, or to seek redress through court proceedings, subject to periods of limitation in accordance with national law.;	3. The submission of complaints by passengers using the mechanism referred to in paragraph 1 <u>Within seven working days of receiving the complaint, the addressee shall confirm the receipt of the complaint to the passenger. Within two months of receiving the complaint, the addressee shall provide a reasoned answer to the passenger. Where the addressee does not provide such answer within that two-month period, it</u> shall be without prejudice to their right to submit disputes for out-of-court resolution in accordance with Article 16a, or to seek redress through court proceedings, subject to periods of limitation in accordance with national	deleted

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
			VS.EC		
				EP's 2nd reading	
				to be <u>deemed to have accepted the passenger's claims.</u>	
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)			
G	281a			<u>3a. With the reasoned answer, the addressee shall also inform the passenger in a clear manner of the contact details of the body or bodies designated by Member States pursuant to Article 16 and of the body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes under Article 16a and, where relevant, their respective responsibilities.</u>	deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)			
G	281b			<u>3b. Where the air carrier invokes extraordinary circumstances, it shall inform the passenger in its answer of the specific circumstances that led to the cancellation or delay. The air carrier shall also demonstrate that it took all reasonable measures to avoid the cancellation or delay.</u>	deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3c)			
G	281c			<u>3c. The burden of proof regarding the provision of the requisite information to passengers shall rest with the air carrier and the intermediary.</u>	deleted
		Article 1, first paragraph, point (18)			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
282	(18) Article 16 is replaced by the following:	(18) Article 16 is replaced by the following:	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, first paragraph			
283	Article 16 Enforcement	Article 16 <u>Designation of national</u> enforcement <u>bodies</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			
284	1. Each Member State shall designate a national enforcement body or national Enforcement Bodies responsible for the enforcement of this Regulation as regards journeys to and from airports situated on its territory. The Member States shall inform the Commission of the body or bodies that have been designated in accordance with this paragraph.	1. Each Member State shall designate a national enforcement body or national Enforcement bodies responsible for the enforcement of <u>obligations laid down in</u> this Regulation as regards journeys to and from airports situated on its territory. The Member States shall inform the Commission of the body or bodies that have been designated in accordance with this paragraph.	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
285	2. The national enforcement body shall closely monitor the compliance with the requirements of this Regulation and take the measures necessary to ensure that the rights of passengers are respected.	2. The national enforcement <u>Each</u> body shall closely monitor the compliance with the requirements of this Regulation and take the measures necessary to ensure that the rights of passengers are respected <u>be independent in its organisation, funding decisions, legal structure and decision-making of any air carrier, airport managing body and intermediary or other commercial interests.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
285a		<u>2a. Member States shall inform the Commission of the body or bodies designated in accordance with this Article and of its or their respective responsibilities, including any changes thereof. The Commission and the body or bodies designated shall publish that information on their websites.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
286	3. Passengers may report alleged infringements of this Regulation to the national enforcement body. The national enforcement body may investigate the alleged infringements reported and decide on enforcement actions based on information contained in those reports.	deleted	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)			
287	4. The sanctions laid down by Member States for infringements of this Regulation shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive. In particular, such sanctions shall be sufficient to provide carriers and intermediaries with a financial incentive to consistently comply with this Regulation.	deleted	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)			
288	5. By ... [6 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] and every five years thereafter, the national enforcement bodies shall publish on their websites a report on their activity, on the	deleted	enforcement

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	enforcement action and its outcome, including on sanctions applied. These reports shall also be submitted to the Commission.		
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)</i>			
289	6. Operating air carriers and intermediaries shall communicate the required contact data of the person or persons, or of a body designated to act and to receive documents issued by the national enforcement body or bodies on their behalf on a permanent basis, in the Member State where they operate, for matters covered by this Regulation, to the national enforcement bodies. National enforcement bodies may exchange this information with each other for the purpose of enforcing this Regulation.;	6. Operating air carriers and intermediaries shall communicate the required contact data of the person or persons, or of a body designated to act and to receive documents issued by the national enforcement body or bodies on their behalf on a permanent basis, in the Member State where they operate, for matters covered by this Regulation, to the national enforcement bodies. National enforcement bodies may exchange this information with each other for the purpose of enforcing this Regulation.;	enforcement
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a)</i>			
289a		<u>(18a) the following article is inserted:</u>	enforcement
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article</i>			
289b		<u>Article 16 -a</u> , <u>Enforcement tasks</u>	enforcement
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(1)</i>			
289c		<u>1. The national enforcement body shall closely monitor compliance with this</u>	enforcement

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>Regulation and shall take the measures necessary to ensure that the rights of passengers are upheld.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(2)			
289d		<u>2. The national enforcement bodies may request air carriers, airport management bodies and intermediaries to provide documents and information that are relevant for the purposes of carrying out their functions referred to in paragraph 1. Such documents and information shall be provided within one month from the receipt of the request, unless otherwise specified by the national enforcement body.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(3)			
289e		<u>3. In carrying out their functions, the national enforcement bodies shall take account, where relevant, of the information submitted to them by the other body designated to handle complaints as defined in Article 16b paragraph 2.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(4)			
289f		<u>4. Monitoring activities may be performed jointly by national enforcement bodies in the event of air services between two or several Member States.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(5)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
289g			<u>5. Member States shall ensure that their respective national enforcement bodies are given sufficient power to take enforcement actions.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(6)				
289h			<u>6. In the event that the air carrier invokes extraordinary circumstances as a justification for refusing compensation under this Regulation, the air carrier shall substantiate its claim by providing adequate evidence on those circumstances and related technical issues to the national enforcement bodies within 48 hours. Furthermore, the air carrier shall demonstrate that all reasonable measures were taken to prevent the cancellation or delay of the flight in question.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(7)				
289i			<u>7. The national enforcement body shall disseminate such information to the bodies designated for alternative dispute resolution pursuant to this Regulation, where available.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(8)				
289j			<u>8. Every two years by 30 June, the national enforcement bodies shall publish reports with statistics on their activity, including, where relevant, on penalties applied during the two preceding calendar years.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(9)				

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
289k			<u>9. On the basis of data which air carriers, airport managing bodies and intermediaries are required to provide on service quality standards as defined in Article 15a, the national enforcement body shall publish statistics concerning the number and nature of complaints, the number of cancellations, denied boardings and delays and their duration and data on lost, delayed or damaged baggage.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18a), amending provision, Article(10)				
289l			<u>10. Air carriers and intermediaries shall give their contact details to the national enforcement body or bodies of the Member States in which they operate.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b)				
289m			<u>(18b) the following article is inserted:</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b), amending provision, Article				
289n			<u>Article 16 -aa</u> <u>Complaint handling by national enforcement bodies and other bodies</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b), amending provision, Article(1)				
289o			<u>1. Without prejudice to the rights of consumers to seek alternative redress</u>	enforcement

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
			VS.EC		
				EP's 2nd reading	
				<u>pursuant to Directive 2013/11/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council^{1a}, after having complained unsuccessfully to the air carrier or intermediary pursuant to Article 13a, the passenger may complain to the national enforcement body or any other body designated under paragraph 2 of this Article no later than one year from receiving information on the rejection of the original complaint by the air carrier or the intermediary.</u> <u>1a. Directive 2013/11/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 on alternative dispute resolution for consumer disputes and amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 and Directive 2009/22/EC (Directive on consumer ADR) (OJ L 165, 18.6.2013, p. 63, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2013/11/oj).</u>	
			Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b), amending provision, Article(2)		
289p				<u>2. Any passenger may complain about an alleged infringement of this Regulation at any airport situated on the territory of a Member State or concerning any flight from any airport situated on the territory of a Member State or of a third country to such airports, either to the national enforcement body, or to any other body designated by a Member State for that purpose.</u>	enforcement
			Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b), amending provision, Article(3)		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
289q			<u>3. The national enforcement body or any other body designated under paragraph 2 shall acknowledge receipt of the complaint within two weeks of receiving it. The complaint-handling procedure shall take a maximum of three months from the date of the establishment of the complaint file. The complaint-handling procedure shall be made accessible to persons with disabilities and to persons with reduced mobility in accessible format.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b), amending provision, Article(4)				
289r			<u>4. Where a complaint relates to alleged infringements by airport managing body, the complaint shall be handled by the national enforcement body or any other body designated under paragraph 2 of the Member State on whose territory the incident occurred.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b), amending provision, Article(5)				
289s			<u>5. National Enforcement bodies or any other body designated under paragraph 2 of this Article shall be able to deal with individual passenger complaints and be granted, at least, with the minimum investigative and enforcement powers defined in article 9 of the Regulation (EU) 2017/2394 of the European Parliament and of the Council^{1b}.</u>	enforcement

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>1b. Regulation (EU) 2017/2394 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 on cooperation between national authorities responsible for the enforcement of consumer protection laws and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 (OJ L 345, 27.12.2017, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2017/2394/oj).</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18b), amending provision, Article(6)				
289t			<u>6. Decisions of national enforcement bodies or of any other body designated under paragraph 2 shall be binding on both parties and enforceable, without prejudice to the right of parties to access the judicial system.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18c)				
289u			<u>(18c) the following article is inserted:</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18c), amending provision, Article				
289v			<u>Article</u> <u>Article</u> <u>Article 16 -ab</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18c), amending provision, Article(1)				
289w			<u>1. Where different bodies are designated by a Member State under Articles 16 and 16b</u>	enforcement

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>of this Regulation by, those bodies shall ensure the exchange of relevant information between them, in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/679, in order to help the national enforcement body to carry out its tasks of supervision and enforcement, and so that the complaint-handling body designated under Article 16b can collect the information necessary to examine individual complaints.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18c), amending provision, Article(2)			
289x		<u>2. National enforcement bodies of different Member States shall exchange information on their work and decision-making principles and practices for the purpose of cross-border coordination. The Commission shall support them in that task.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18d)			
289y		<u>(18d) the following article is inserted:</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18d), amending provision, Article			
289z		<u>Article 16 -ac</u> <u>Inspections of national enforcement bodies</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18d), amending provision, Article(1)			
289aa		<u>1. The Commission may conduct inspections of national enforcement bodies in</u>	enforcement

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>order to monitor the application by Member States of the Regulation and to make recommendations to improve its enforcement.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18d), amending provision, Article(2)				
289ab			<u>2. The Commission shall in good time before an inspection inform the Member State concerned thereof.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18d), amending provision, Article(3)				
289ac			<u>3. Each Commission inspection report shall be communicated to the national enforcement authority of the Member State concerned, which shall, in its reply, set out the measures taken to remedy the non-compliances identified and address the recommendations.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18d), amending provision, Article(4)				
289ad			<u>4. The report, together with the reply of the national enforcement body, shall subsequently be communicated to the national enforcement bodies of the other Member States, where appropriate.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e)				
289ae			<u>(18e) the following Articles are inserted:</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article				

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
289af			Article Article 16 -ad Penalties	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article(1)				
289ag			<u>1. Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties applicable to infringements of this Regulation and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are implemented. The penalties provided for shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive. Member States shall notify the Commission of those rules and measures and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent amendment affecting them.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article(2)				
289ah			<u>2. In the framework of cooperation referred to in Article 16c the national enforcement body which is competent for the purposes of Article 16 b (4) or (5) shall, at the request of the national enforcement body handling the complaint, investigate the infringement of this Regulation identified by that body and, if necessary, impose penalties.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18f)				
289ai			Article <u>(18f) the following Article is inserted:</u>	enforcement

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article			
289aj		Article 6 Article 16 -ae Cooperation between Member States and the Commission	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article(1)			
289ak		1. The Member States shall regularly send relevant information concerning the application of this Regulation to the Commission, which will make this information available in electronic form to other Member States.	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article(2)			
289al		2. At the request of the Commission, the national enforcement bodies shall investigate specific suspected practices of non-compliance with the obligations laid down in this Regulation by one or several air carriers, airport managing bodies and report its findings to the Commission within four months of the request.	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article(3)			
289am		3. The Commission shall support dialogue and promote cooperation between Member States concerning national interpretation and application of this	enforcement

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>Regulation through the Committee referred to in Article 16a of [Enforcement Regulation].</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article(4)			
289an		<u>4. At the request of a Member State, a national enforcement body, or on its own initiative, the Commission shall examine cases where differences in the application and enforcement of any of the provisions of this Regulation arise.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18e), amending provision, Article(5)			
289ao		<u>5. The Commission may, where appropriate, adopt guidelines with a view to promote common application of this Regulation.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)			
290	(19) the following article is inserted:	(19) the following article is inserted:	(19) the following article is inserted: enforcement Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, first paragraph			
291	Article 16a Out-of-court resolution of disputes	Article 16a Out-of-court resolution of disputes	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
292	Member States shall ensure that air passengers can submit individual disputes following complaints or requests under this Regulation to a body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court resolution of disputes. Member States shall inform the Commission of the body or bodies responsible for the handling of disputes under this Article. Member States may decide to apply this Article to disputes between air carriers or intermediaries, on the one hand, and consumers only, on the other hand.;	Member States shall ensure that air passengers can submit individual disputes following complaints or requests under this Regulation to a body or bodies responsible for the out-of-court <u>out-of-court</u> resolution of disputes. Member States shall inform the Commission of the body or bodies responsible for the handling of disputes under this Article. Member States may decide to apply this Article to disputes between <u>The participation of</u> air carriers or <u>and</u> intermediaries, on the one hand, and consumers only, on the other hand <u>under the scope of this Regulation in alternative dispute resolution procedures shall be mandatory and their decisions binding, without prejudice to the right of parties to access the judicial system.</u> ;	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a)			
292a		<u>(19a) the following article is inserted:</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article			
292b		<u>Article 16aa</u> <u>Compliance documents</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(1)			
292c		<u>1. Union air carriers shall prepare and submit to the national enforcement body of</u>	enforcement

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>the Member State that issued their operating licence pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 and to the Commission by [1 January xxxx] a document that demonstrates in reasonable detail that their operating procedures are sufficient to ensure that they consistently comply with all relevant Articles of this Regulation.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(2)				
292d			<u>2. The Commission may adopt implementing acts, laying down the minimum contents of such compliance documents. The minimum contents shall at least contain contingency plans for major disruptions, identify those responsible for providing assistance and other rights, the practical arrangements and procedures by which complaints are handled and assistance and compensation are provided, and procedures and templates for communication with passengers. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 16c(2).</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(3)				
292e			<u>3. Any other carrier providing services from a Union airport shall submit a compliance document to the national enforcement body s of all Member States in which they operate and to the Commission.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(4)				

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	292f	<u>4. Air Carriers shall review their compliance documents and submit updated versions to the relevant national enforcement body or bodies and to the Commission every three years starting on [1 January xxxx].</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(5)			
	292g	<u>5. The national enforcement body shall take account of the compliance documents submitted by air carriers, checking, where possible, the validity of compliance documents against complaints information.</u>	enforcement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19b)			
G	292h	<u>(19b) the following Article is inserted:</u>	G
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article			
G	292i	<u>Article 16ab</u> <u>Exercise of delegation</u>	G
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(1)			
G	292j	<u>1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.</u>	G
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(2)			
G	292k	<u>2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Article 6c and Article 7 shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of five years from [...]. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before</u>	G

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
		<u>the end of the five-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than three months before the end of each period.</u>		
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(3)			
G	292l	<u>3. The delegation of powers referred to in Article 6c and Article 7 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.</u>		G
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(4)			
G	292m	<u>4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making.</u>		G
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(5)			
G	292n	<u>5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously</u>		G

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>to the European Parliament and to the Council.</u>	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(6)		
G	292o	<u>6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 6c and Article 7 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed by either the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.</u>	G
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article		
G	292p	<u>Article Article 16ac Committee procedure</u>	<u>Article Article 16ac Committee procedure</u> Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (19a), amending provision, Article(1)		
G	292q	<u>1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Passenger Rights Committee, composed of two representatives of each Member State and of which at least one will represent a National Enforcement Body. That committee shall be a</u>	<u>1. The Commission shall be assisted by a committee. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.</u>

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).</u>
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (20)		
G 293	(20) Article 17 is replaced by the following:	(20) Article 17 is replaced by the following:	(20) Article 17 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, first paragraph		
G 294	Article 17 Review and report	Article 17 Review and report	Article 17 Review and report Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph		
G 295	1. By ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] and every three years thereafter, the Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council on the list of extraordinary circumstances set out in the Annex, in the light of the events affecting the timely and effective operation of flights having occurred during the two years preceding each report.	<i>deleted</i>	1. By ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] and every three ^{five} years thereafter, the Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council on the list of extraordinary circumstances set out in the Annex, in the light of the events affecting the timely and effective operation of flights having occurred during the two years preceding each report. extraordinary circumstances EP request to keep the list of issues in brackets
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
296	The report shall be accompanied, where necessary, by a legislative proposal.	<i>deleted</i>	The report shall be accompanied, where necessary, by a legislative proposal. extraordinary circumstances
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph			
297	2. By ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] and every five years thereafter, the Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council on the operation, enforcement, and the results of this Regulation. The Commission shall include in that report information on the enhanced protection of air passengers on flights to and from third countries operated by third country air carriers.	2. By ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] and every five years thereafter, the Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council on the operation, enforcement, and the results of this Regulation. The Commission shall include in that report information on the enhanced protection of air passengers on flights to and from third countries operated by third country air carriers.	2. By ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] and every five years thereafter, the Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council on the operation, enforcement, and the results of this Regulation. The Commission shall include in that report information on the enhanced protection of air passengers on flights to and from third countries operated by third country air carriers. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph			
298	That report shall also include a review of the amounts set out in Article 7(1) and the percentages set out in Article 10(2), taking into consideration inter alia the evolution of air fares, the inflation rate and statistics on denied boarding, cancellations, delays and missed connecting flights imputable to air carriers, as well as statistics on downgrading, during the five preceding years.	<i>deleted</i>	That report shall also include a review of the <u>thresholds, the</u> amounts set out in Article 7(1) and the percentages set out in Article 10(2) <u>this Regulation</u> , taking into consideration inter alia the evolution of air fares, the inflation rate and statistics on denied boarding, cancellations, delays and missed connecting flights imputable to air carriers, as well as statistics on downgrading, during the five preceding years. threshold(s) Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), third subparagraph				
299	In the report to be submitted by ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] pursuant to the first subparagraph, the Commission shall also assess:	In the report to be submitted by ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] pursuant to the first subparagraph, the Commission shall also assess:	In the report to be submitted by ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] pursuant to the first subparagraph, the Commission shall also assess:	Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), third subparagraph, point (a)				
300	(a) the necessity and the feasibility of revising the scope of this Regulation with a view to further enhancing the protection of passengers and the level playing field between Union and third country air carriers, as well as connectivity aspects. In particular, the Commission shall assess the risks of conflict of jurisdictions and difficulties related to enforcement and shall recommend ways to mitigate those risks and address those difficulties;	deleted	(a) the necessity and the feasibility of revising the scope of this Regulation with a view to further enhancing the protection of passengers and the level playing field between Union and third country air carriers, as well as connectivity aspects. In particular, the Commission shall assess the risks of conflict of jurisdictions and difficulties related to enforcement and shall recommend ways to mitigate those risks and address those difficulties;	scope Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), third subparagraph, point (b)				
301	(b) the necessity of adjusting the thresholds set out in Article 7(2) on the basis of statistics regarding the evolution of delays and cancellations during the five years preceding the Commission assessment and every year	deleted	deleted	threshold(s)

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	from ... [2 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation];		
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), third subparagraph, point (c)		
G 302	(c) the feasibility of further automation of requests for or payments of compensation for delays.	(c) the feasibility of further automation of requests for or payments of compensation for delays.	(c) the feasibility of further automation of requests for or payments of compensation for delays. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), fourth subparagraph		
G 303	The report shall be accompanied, where necessary, by legislative proposals.;	The report shall be accompanied, where necessary, by legislative proposals.;	The report shall be accompanied, where necessary, by legislative proposals.† Text Origin: EP Position
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)		
G 304	(21) the text set out in Annex I to this Regulation is added as the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 261/2004.	(21) the text set out in Annex I to this Regulation is added as the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 261/2004.	(21) the text set out in Annex I to this Regulation is added as the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 261/2004. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2		
G 305	Article 2	Article 2	Article 2 Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph		
G 306	Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 is amended as follows:

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)		
G 307	(1) in Article 2, paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	(1) in Article 2, paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	(1) in Article 2, paragraph 1 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(a)		
G 308	(a) point (b) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (b) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (b) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (b)		
G 309	(b) “Union air carrier” shall mean an air carrier with a valid operating licence granted by a Member State in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council*;	(b) “Union air carrier” shall mean an air carrier with a valid operating licence granted by a Member State in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council*;	(b) “Union air carrier” shall mean an air carrier with a valid operating licence granted by a Member State in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council*; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(a), amending provision, second paragraph		
G 310	_____	_____	_____ Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(a), amending provision, third paragraph		
G 311	*Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ	*Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ	*Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj .;	L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj .;	L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/1008/oj .;
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b)		
312	(b) the followings points are added:	(b) the followings points are added:	(b) the followings points are added:
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (h)		
313	(h) “mobility equipment” shall mean any equipment that is intended to assist persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility, within the meaning of Article 2, point (a) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council*, with their mobility;	(h) “mobility equipment” shall mean any equipment that is intended to assist persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility, within the meaning of Article 2, point (a) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council*, with their mobility;	(h) “mobility equipment” shall mean any equipment that is intended to assist persons with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility, within the meaning of Article 2, point (a) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council*, with their mobility;
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (i)		
314	(i) “recognised assistance dog” means a dog specifically trained to increase independence and self-determination of persons with disabilities, officially recognised in accordance with applicable national rules, where such rules exist;	(i) “recognised assistance dog” means a dog specifically trained to increase independence and self-determination of persons with disabilities, officially recognised in accordance with applicable national rules, where such rules exist;	(i) “recognised assistance dog” means a dog specifically trained to increase independence and self-determination of persons with disabilities, officially recognised in accordance with applicable national rules, where such rules exist;
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (j)		

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
315	(j) “accessible format” means a format that gives a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility access to any relevant information, including by providing that person with access in as feasible and as comfortable manner as a person without an impairment or disability, and which meets accessibility requirements defined in accordance with the applicable legislation, in particular Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;	(j) “accessible format” means a format that gives a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility access to any relevant information, including by providing that person with access in as feasible and as comfortable manner as a person without an impairment or disability, and which meets accessibility requirements defined in accordance with the applicable legislation, in particular Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;	(j) “accessible format” means a format that gives a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility access to any relevant information, including by providing that person with access in as feasible and as comfortable manner as a person without an impairment or disability, and which meets accessibility requirements defined in accordance with the applicable legislation, in particular Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council**; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (k)			
316	(k) “intermediary” means any natural or legal person, other than a carrier, which is acting, for purposes relating to their trade, business or profession, on behalf of a carrier or a passenger for the conclusion of a transport contract;	(k) “intermediary” means any natural or legal person, other than a carrier, which is acting, for purposes relating to their trade, business or profession, on behalf of a carrier or a passenger for the conclusion of a transport contract;	(k) “intermediary” means any natural or legal person, other than a carrier, which is acting, for purposes relating to their trade, business or profession, on behalf of a carrier or a passenger for the conclusion of a transport contract; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (l)			
317	(l) “personal item” means a piece of unchecked baggage, constituting a necessary aspect of the carriage of passengers, which complies with security and safety requirements, and either with maximum dimensions of 40x30x15cm or on condition that it fits under the seat in front of the seat in which the passenger is sitting;	(l) “personal item” means a piece of unchecked baggage, constituting a necessary aspect of the carriage of passengers , which complies with security and safety requirements, and either with maximum dimensions of 40x30x15cm or on condition that it fits under the seat in front of the seat in which the passenger is sitting;	deleted Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (m)			
318	(m) “hand baggage” means a piece of unchecked baggage which is not a personal item and which complies with security and safety requirements.	(m) “hand baggage” means a piece of unchecked baggage which is not a personal item and which complies with security and safety requirements.	deleted <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, seventh paragraph			
319	_____	_____	_____ <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, eighth paragraph			
320	*Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2006/1107/oj).	*Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2006/1107/oj).	*Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2006/1107/oj). <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, ninth paragraph			
321	**Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the accessibility requirements for products and services (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 70, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2019/882/oj).;	**Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the accessibility requirements for products and services (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 70, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2019/882/oj).;	**Directive (EU) 2019/882 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the accessibility requirements for products and services (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 70, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2019/882/oj).; <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (2)			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
322	(2) in Article 3, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(2) in Article 3, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(2) in Article 3, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, first paragraph			
323	‘ The liability of a Union air carrier in respect of passengers and their baggage shall be governed by all provisions of the Montreal Convention relevant to such liability. This includes the liability of a Union air carrier concerning passenger or baggage delay.; ,	‘ The liability of a Union air carrier in respect of passengers and their baggage shall be governed by all provisions of the Montreal Convention relevant to such liability. This includes the liability of a Union air carrier concerning passenger or baggage delay.; ,	‘ The liability of a Union air carrier in respect of passengers and their baggage shall be governed by all provisions of the Montreal Convention relevant to such liability. This includes the liability of a Union air carrier concerning passenger or baggage delay.; ,
Article 2, first paragraph, point (2a)			
323a		<u>(2a) in Article 3, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:</u>	deleted
Article 2, first paragraph, point (2a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			
323b		<u>1. At all airports within the Union, the Union air carrier and the ground handlers acting on its behalf shall establish a service that provides passengers with complaint forms which allow them to immediately submit a complaint about damaged or delayed baggage upon arrival. Likewise, the Union air carrier shall ensure that passengers are provided with easy and user-friendly access to the complaint</u>	deleted

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
		<u>form referred to in this paragraph through the use of QR codes. Such QR codes shall be communicated and displayed in a clear and visible manner, including at check-in desks, airport service desks, boarding gates and on the air carrier's website or equivalent online platform, so as to allow passengers to access the complaint form swiftly and without undue difficulty. The complaint form, which may take the form of a Property Irregularity Report (PIR), shall be accepted by the air carrier at the airport as a complaint pursuant to Article 31(2) of the Montreal Convention. This possibility shall not affect the right of the passenger to submit a complaint via other means within the deadlines prescribed by the Montreal Convention'.</u>	
Article 2, first paragraph, point (2a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
323c		<u>2. The Commission may adopt implementing acts to lay down the form of the standardised claim form. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory/examination procedure referred to in Article 6f(2).</u>	deleted
Article 2, first paragraph, point (3)			
324	(3) in Article 3, paragraph 2 is deleted;	deleted	(3) in Article 3, paragraph 2 is deleted ; <u>replaced:</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		See L 323a	<u>2. The obligation of insurance set out in Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 as far as it relates to liability for passengers shall be understood as requiring that a Community air carrier shall be insured up to a level that is adequate to ensure that all persons entitled to compensation receive the full amount to which they are entitled in accordance with this Regulation.</u> Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (4)		
G 325	(4) Article 3a is replaced by the following:	(4) Article 3a is replaced by the following:	(4) Article 3a is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, first paragraph		
G 326	Article 3a	Article 3a	Article 3a Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, second paragraph		
G 327	The supplementary sum which, in accordance with Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention, and without prejudice to Article 6a, may be demanded by a Union air carrier when a passenger makes a special declaration of interest in delivery of their baggage at destination, shall be based on a tariff which	The supplementary sum which, in accordance with Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention, and without prejudice to Article 6a, may be demanded by a Union air carrier when a passenger makes a special declaration of interest in delivery of their baggage at destination, shall be based on a tariff which	The supplementary sum which, in accordance with Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention, and without prejudice to Article 6a, may be demanded by a Union air carrier when a passenger makes a special declaration of interest in delivery of their baggage at destination, shall, <u>for Union air carriers</u> , be

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	reflects the additional costs of transport and insurance for baggage valued above the liability limit. The tariff shall be made available to passengers on request.;	reflects the additional costs of transport and insurance for baggage valued above the liability limit. The tariff shall be made available to passengers on request.;	based on a tariff which reflects the additional costs of transport and insurance for baggage valued above the liability limit. The tariff shall be made available to passengers on request.;; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (5)		
328	(5) Article 5 is replaced by the following:	(5) Article 5 is replaced by the following:	(5) Article 5 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, first paragraph		
329	Article 5	Article 5	Article 5 Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)		
330	1. In the case of death or injury of passengers, the Union air carrier shall without delay, and in any event not later than fifteen days after the identity of the natural person entitled to compensation has been established, make such advance payments as may be required to meet immediate economic needs on a basis proportional to the hardship suffered.	1. In the case of death or injury of passengers, the Union air carrier shall without delay, and in any event not later than fifteen days after the identity of the natural person entitled to compensation has been established, make such advance payments as may be required to meet immediate economic needs on a basis proportional to the hardship suffered.	1. In the case of death or injury of passengers, the Union air carrier shall without delay, and in any event not later than fifteen days after the identity of the natural person entitled to compensation has been established, make such advance payments as may be required to meet immediate economic needs on a basis proportional to the hardship suffered. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
G	331	2. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, an advance payment in the case of death of passengers, shall not be less than 16 % per passenger, of the minimum amount of liability set under Article 21(1) of the Montreal Convention and by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention.	2. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, an advance payment in the case of death of passengers, shall not be less than 16 % per passenger, of the minimum amount of liability set under Article 21(1) of the Montreal Convention and by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention.	2. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, an advance payment in the case of death of passengers, shall not be less than 16 % per passenger, of the minimum amount of liability set under Article 21(1) of the Montreal Convention and by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
G	332	3. An advance payment shall not constitute recognition of liability and may be offset against any subsequent sums paid on the basis of Union air carrier liability, but is not returnable, except in the cases prescribed in Article 20 of the Montreal Convention or where the person who received the advance payment was not the person entitled to compensation.;	3. An advance payment shall not constitute recognition of liability and may be offset against any subsequent sums paid on the basis of Union air carrier liability, but is not returnable, except in the cases prescribed in Article 20 of the Montreal Convention or where the person who received the advance payment was not the person entitled to compensation.;	3. An advance payment shall not constitute recognition of liability and may be offset against any subsequent sums paid on the basis of Union air carrier liability, but is not returnable, except in the cases prescribed in Article 20 of the Montreal Convention or where the person who received the advance payment was not the person entitled to compensation.; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)			
G	332a			deleted
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)			
G	332b	<u>3a. If baggage is lost, delayed or damaged, air carriers shall first compensate</u>		deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
		<u>the passengers with whom they have concluded a contract before being able to bring any claim against the airports or service providers for the damage, for which they are not necessarily responsible.</u>		
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)			
G	333	(6) Article 6 is amended as follows:	(6) Article 6 is amended as follows:	(6) Article 6 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(-a)			
G	333a			deleted Text Origin: EP Position
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(-a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			
G	333b			deleted Text Origin: EP Position
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(a)			
G	334	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)			
G	335	,	,	,

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	1. All air carriers shall, when selling carriage by air in the Union, ensure that a summary of the main provisions governing liability for passengers and their baggage, including deadlines for filing an action for compensation and the possibility of making a special declaration for baggage, is made available to passengers at all points of sale, including sale by telephone and through the Internet. In order to comply with this information requirement, Union air carriers shall use the notice contained in the Annex. Such summary or notice cannot be used as a basis for a claim for compensation, nor to interpret the provisions of this Regulation or the Montreal Convention.;	1. All air carriers shall, when selling carriage by air in the Union, <u>provide passengers in a clear and accessible manner with comprehensive information on the applicable procedures to be followed in the event of lost, delayed or damaged baggage.</u> <u>Air carriers shall</u> ensure that a summary of the main provisions governing liability for passengers and their baggage, including deadlines for filing an action for compensation and the possibility of making a special declaration for baggage, is made available to passengers at all points of sale, including sale by telephone and through<u>via</u> the Internet. In order to comply with this information requirement, Union air carriers shall use the notice contained in the Annex. Such summary or notice cannot be used as a basis for a claim for compensation, nor to interpret the provisions of this Regulation or the Montreal Convention.†	1. All air carriers shall, when selling carriage by air in the Union, <u>All air carriers shall, when selling carriage by air in the Union, provide passengers in a clear and accessible manner with comprehensive information on the applicable procedures to be followed in the event of lost, delayed or damaged baggage.</u> <u>Air carriers shall</u> ensure that a summary of the main provisions governing liability for passengers and their baggage, including deadlines for filing an action for compensation and the possibility of making a special declaration for baggage, is made available to passengers at all points of sale, including sale by telephone and through<u>via</u> the Internet. In order to comply with this information requirement, Union air carriers shall use the notice contained in the Annex. Such summary or notice cannot be used as a basis for a claim for compensation, nor to interpret the provisions of this Regulation or the Montreal Convention.†
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)			
G	335a	<u>(aa) the following paragraph is inserted:</u>	deleted
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b)			
G	335b	<u>1a. All air carriers shall, when selling carriage by air in the Union, ensure that a summary of the main provisions governing</u>	deleted

	CLEAN	Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
				<u>liability for passengers and their baggage, including deadlines for filing an action for compensation and the possibility of making a special declaration for baggage, is made available to passengers at all points of sale, including sale by telephone and via the Internet. In order to comply with this information requirement, Union air carriers shall use the notice contained in the Annex. Such summary or notice cannot be used as a basis for a claim for compensation, nor to interpret the provisions of this Regulation or the Montreal Convention. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 6d to adjust the amounts mentioned in the Annex, with the exception of the amount mentioned in Article 5(2), in light of a decision by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention.</u>		
		Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(b)				
G	336	(b) in paragraph 2 the following indent is added:	(b) in paragraph 2 the following indent is added:		(b) in paragraph 2 the following indent is added:	G
					Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	
		Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(b), amending provision, first paragraph				
G	337	‘	‘		‘	G

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	– the right to make, free of charge, a special declaration of interest on the value of their mobility equipment where the passenger is a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility.;	– the right to make, free of charge, a special declaration of interest on the value of their mobility equipment where the passenger is a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility.;		– the right to make, free of charge, a special declaration of interest on the value of their mobility equipment where the passenger is a person with disabilities or a person with reduced mobility.;
				Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(c)				
338	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:
				Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
339	3. In the case of all carriage performed by Union air carriers, the limits indicated in accordance with the information requirements of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be those established by this Regulation unless the Union air carrier applies higher limits by way of voluntary undertaking. In the case of all carriage performed by third country air carriers, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply only in relation to carriage to, from or within the Union.	3. In the case of all carriage performed by Union air carriers, the limits indicated in accordance with the information requirements of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be those established by this Regulation unless the Union air carrier applies higher limits by way of voluntary undertaking. In the case of all carriage performed by third country air carriers, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply only in relation to carriage to, from or within the Union.		3. In the case of all carriage performed by Union air carriers, the limits indicated in accordance with the information requirements of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be those established by this Regulation unless the Union air carrier applies higher limits by way of voluntary undertaking. In the case of all carriage performed by third country air carriers, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply only in relation to carriage to, from or within the Union.
				Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(d)				
340	(d) the following paragraphs are added:	(d) the following paragraphs are added:		(d) the following paragraphs are added:

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)		
341	4. All air carriers shall, on their mobile applications and on their websites, provide a form which allows the passenger to immediately file an online or a hardcopy complaint about damaged, delayed or lost baggage. The date of submission of the form shall be considered by the air carrier as the filing date of the complaint pursuant to Article 31(2) and 31(3) of the Montreal Convention, even if the air carrier requests further information at a later date. This paragraph shall not affect the right of the passenger to submit a complaint through other means within the deadlines given by the Montreal Convention.	4. All air carriers shall, on their mobile applications and on their websites, provide a form which allows the passenger to immediately file an online or a hardcopy complaint about damaged, delayed or lost baggage. The date of submission of the form shall be considered by the air carrier as the filing date of the complaint pursuant to Article 31(2) and 31(3) of the Montreal Convention, even if the air carrier requests further information at a later date. This paragraph shall not affect the right of the passenger to submit a complaint through other means within the deadlines given by the Montreal Convention.	4. All air carriersshall, on their mobile applications and on their websites, <u>and the airport managing bodies at all Union airports with commercial passenger traffic, in their baggage delivery areas, shall</u> provide a form which allows the passenger to immediately file an online or a hardcopy complaint about damaged, delayed or lost baggage. <u>The form to be provided to passengers by the airport managing bodies shall be the common form. Passengers shall have the right to submit their complaint to the air carriers using that common form. Air carriers may provide the passengers with their own form on their websites, on their mobile applications or on paper, provided that such form offers, in an accessible format, the choice and information set out in the common form and is available in at least the language of the booking.</u> -The date of submission of the form shall be considered by the air carrier as the filing date of the complaint pursuant to Article 31(2) and 31(3) of the Montreal Convention, even if the air carrier requests further information at a later date. This paragraph shall not affect the right of the passenger to submit a complaint through

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
				other means within the deadlines given by the Montreal Convention.
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
G	341a			<u>4a. In order to ensure uniform application of paragraph 4, the Commission shall adopt an implementing act establishing the common form. That common form shall be established in an accessible format. The Commission shall make the common form available in all official languages of the Union on its website. The implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 6d(2).</u>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)				
G	342	5. All information provided pursuant to this Article, and complaint forms, shall be in an accessible format and made available also to persons who do not use digital tools.	5. All information provided pursuant to this Article, and complaint forms, shall be in an accessible format and made available also to persons who do not use digital tools.	5. All information provided pursuant to this Article, and complaint forms, shall be in an accessible format and made available also to persons who do not use digital tools. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)				
G	343	6. All information obligations pursuant to this Article shall also apply to intermediaries, when selling carriage by air to, from or within the Union.;	6. All information obligations pursuant to this Article shall also apply to intermediaries, when selling carriage by air to, from or within the Union.;	6. All information obligations pursuant to this Article shall also apply to intermediaries, when selling carriage by air to, from or within the Union.;
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7)				

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
344	(7) the following articles are inserted:	(7) the following articles are inserted:	(7) the following articles are inserted: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph			
345	Article 6a	Article 6a	Article 6a Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph			
346	1. Whenever carrying checked-in mobility equipment or recognised assistance dogs, the Union air carrier shall ensure that each person with disabilities or person with reduced mobility is offered the option to make a special declaration of interest in delivery at destination, in an accessible format, pursuant to Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention, at booking, at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, and at the latest when the equipment is handed over to the air carrier and, in the case of a recognised assistance dog, at boarding. In that case, the Union air carrier shall not charge the passengers concerned an additional fee. Where the equipment is destroyed, lost, damaged or delayed, or in the case of the death of, or injury to, a recognised assistance dog, the Union air carrier may require proof of the cost of replacement, including temporary replacement, of the mobility equipment or the recognised	1. Whenever carrying checked-in mobility equipment or recognised assistance dogs, the Union air carrier shall <u>make passengers aware of their rights and</u> ensure that each person with disabilities or person with reduced mobility is offered the option to make a special declaration of interest in delivery at destination, in an accessible format, pursuant to Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention, at booking, at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, and at the latest when the equipment is handed over to the air carrier and, in the case of a recognised assistance dog, at boarding. In that case, the Union air carrier shall not charge the passengers concerned an additional fee. <u>The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the model form to be used for such a declaration of interest. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article [6f(2)].</u> Where	1. Whenever carrying checked-in mobility equipment or recognised assistance dogs, the Union air carrier shall ensure that each person <u>persons</u> with disabilities or person and persons with reduced mobility is <u>are made aware of their rights and</u> offered the option to make a special declaration of interest in delivery at destination, in an accessible format, pursuant to Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention, at booking, at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, and at the latest when the equipment is handed over to the air carrier and, in the case of a recognised assistance dog, at boarding. In that case, the Union air carrier shall not charge the passengers concerned an additional fee. Where the equipment is destroyed, lost, damaged or delayed, or in the case of the death of, or injury to, a recognised assistance dog, the Union air carrier may require proof of the cost of replacement, including temporary replacement,

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	assistance dog from the person with disabilities or person with reduced mobility to support the amount declared in the special declaration of interest.	the equipment is destroyed, lost, damaged or delayed, or in the case of the death of, or injury to, a recognised assistance dog, the Union air carrier may require proof of the cost of replacement, including temporary replacement, of the mobility equipment or the recognised assistance dog from the person with disabilities or person with reduced mobility to support the amount declared in the special declaration of interest.		of the mobility equipment or the recognised assistance dog from the person with disabilities or person with reduced mobility to support the amount declared in the special declaration of interest.
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph a				
346a				<u><i>1a. In order to ensure uniform application of paragraph 1, the Commission shall adopt an implementing act establishing a model form for the special declaration. That model form shall be established in a format which is accessible to persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility. That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 6d(2).</i></u> Endorsed at 1 December trilogue.
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
347	When selling carriage by air on behalf of the Union air carrier, intermediaries shall offer the passengers concerned the option to make a special declaration of interest, in an accessible format, pursuant to Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention, at booking and at the	When selling carriage by air on behalf of the Union air carrier, intermediaries shall <u>make passengers aware of their rights and</u> offer the passengers concerned the option to make a special declaration of interest, in an accessible format, pursuant to Article 22(2) of the		When selling carriage by air on behalf of the Union air carrier, intermediaries shall offer the passengers concerned <u>inform the passengers concerned on their rights and offer them</u> the option to make a special declaration of interest, in an accessible format, pursuant to Article

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006. This special declaration of interest shall be given under the same conditions as set out in the first subparagraph. The intermediary shall transmit the declaration to the Union air carrier as soon as possible.	Montreal Convention, at booking and at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006. This special declaration of interest shall be given under the same conditions as set out in the first subparagraph. The intermediary shall transmit the declaration to the Union air carrier as soon as possible.	22(2) of the Montreal Convention, at booking and at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006. This special declaration of interest shall be given under the same conditions as set out in the first subparagraph. The intermediary shall transmit the declaration to the Union air carrier as soon as possible.
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
348	2. In the case of destruction, loss, damage or delay in the carriage of checked mobility equipment or in case of death of or injury to a recognised assistance dog, the Union air carrier shall be liable to pay a sum not exceeding the sum declared by the passenger; unless it proves that the sum claimed is greater than the person's actual interest in delivery at destination.	2. In the case of destruction, loss, damage or delay in the carriage of checked mobility equipment or in case of death of or injury to a recognised assistance dog, the Union air carrier shall be liable to pay a sum not exceeding the sum declared by the passenger; unless it proves that the sum claimed is greater than the person's actual interest in delivery at destination.	2. In the case of destruction, loss, damage or delay in the carriage of checked mobility equipment or in case of death of or injury to a recognised assistance dog, the Union air carrier shall be liable to pay a sum not exceeding the sum declared by the passenger; unless it proves that the sum claimed is greater than the person's actual interest in delivery at destination. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
349	3. Where paragraph 2 applies, and without prejudice to Articles 7, 8 and Annex I, fourth subparagraph, of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, the Union air carriers shall rapidly make all reasonable efforts to provide immediately needed temporary replacements for checked mobility equipment and temporary solutions in replacement of recognised assistance dogs. The person with disabilities or	3. Where paragraph 2 applies, and without prejudice to Articles 7, 8 and Annex I, fourth subparagraph, of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, the Union air carriers shall rapidly make all reasonable efforts to provide immediately needed temporary replacements for checked mobility equipment and temporary solutions in replacement of recognised assistance dogs. The person with disabilities or	3. Where paragraph 2 applies, and without prejudice to Articles 7, 8 and Annex I, fourth subparagraph, of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, the Union air carriers shall rapidly make all reasonable efforts to provide immediately needed temporary replacements for checked mobility equipment and temporary solutions in replacement of recognised assistance dogs. The person with disabilities or

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	the person with reduced mobility shall be permitted to keep that temporary replacement free of charge until the compensation referred to in paragraph 2 has been paid or until the Union air carriers have compensated the legal or natural persons for the costs of needed temporary replacement of mobility equipment or of a recognised assistance dog.	the person with reduced mobility shall be permitted to keep that temporary replacement free of charge until the compensation referred to in paragraph 2 has been paid or until the Union air carriers have compensated the legal or natural persons for the costs of needed temporary replacement of mobility equipment or of a recognised assistance dog.		the person with reduced mobility shall be permitted to keep that temporary replacement free of charge until the compensation referred to in paragraph 2 has been paid or until the Union air carriers have compensated the legal or natural persons for the costs of needed temporary replacement of mobility equipment or of a recognised assistance dog. <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)			
G	350	4. Compliance with paragraph 3 shall not constitute a recognition of liability of the Union air carrier.	4. Compliance with paragraph 3 shall not constitute a recognition of liability of the Union air carrier.	4. Compliance with paragraph 3 shall not constitute a recognition of liability of the Union air carrier. <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph a			
G	350a			<i>deleted</i>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph b			
G	350b			<i>deleted</i>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph c			
G	350c		Article 6aa	<i>deleted</i> <i>Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading</i>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph d			
G	350d	<u>1. The national enforcement body designated under Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 shall ensure compliance with this Regulation. For this purpose, it shall monitor:</u>	deleted
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(1), point (a)			
G	350e	<u>(a) the terms and conditions of air transport contracts;</u>	deleted Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph f			
G	350f	<u>(b) the systematic offer of a special declaration of interest for checked mobility equipment, and of an appropriate level of compensation in case of damage caused to mobility equipment;</u>	deleted Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph g			
G	350g	<u>(c) the payment of an advance payment under Article 5(1) when applicable;</u>	deleted Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph h			
G	350h	<u>(d) the application of Article 6.</u>	deleted Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(2)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
350i		<u>2. For the purpose of monitoring the protection of passengers with reduced mobility and disabled passengers in case of damage to their mobility equipment or assistive devices, the national enforcement body shall also examine and take account of the information on complaints concerning mobility equipment submitted to the bodies designated under Article 16a of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004.</u>	deleted Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading	
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph j				
350j		<u>3. The sanctions laid down by Member States for infringements of this Regulation shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</u>	deleted	
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph k				
350k		<u>4. In their annual reports pursuant to Article 16(6) of Regulation (EC) No 261/2004, the National Enforcement Bodies shall also publish statistics on their activity and on the sanctions applied with regard to the application of this Regulation.</u>	deleted	
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, sixth paragraph				
35l	Article 6b	Article 6b	Article 6b Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 352	1. Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008, when selling carriage by air to, from or within the Union, all air carriers and intermediaries shall clearly indicate in an accessible format at booking, as well as on their mobile applications and on their website, and furthermore, in the case of air carriers, make available on request at the airport (including at self-service check-in machines):	1. Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008, when selling carriage by air to, from or within the Union, all air carriers and intermediaries shall clearly indicate in an accessible format at booking, as well as on their mobile applications and on their website, and furthermore, in the case of air carriers, make available on request at the airport (including at self-service check-in machines):	1. Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008, when selling carriage by air to, from or within the Union, all air carriers and intermediaries shall clearly indicate in an accessible format at booking, as well as on their mobile applications and on their website, and furthermore, in the case of air carriers, make available on request at the airport (including at self-service check-in machines): Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first indent			
G 353	- the maximum baggage allowance in terms of dimension and weight that passengers are permitted to carry within the cabin, and in the hold of the aircraft, corresponding to the fare for the class of transport for each of the flights included within a passenger's reservation;	- the maximum baggage allowance in terms of dimension and weight that passengers are permitted to carry within the cabin, and in the hold of the aircraft, corresponding to the fare for the class of transport for each of the flights included within a passenger's reservation;	- the maximum baggage allowance in terms of dimension and weight that passengers are permitted to carry within the cabin, and in the hold of the aircraft, corresponding to the fare for the class of transport for each of the flights included within a passenger's reservation; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second indent			
G 354	- any restrictions on the number of items that would be applied within a given maximum baggage allowance;	- any restrictions on the number of items that would be applied within a given maximum baggage allowance;	- any restrictions on the number of items that would be applied within a given maximum baggage allowance; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third indent			
G 355	- the conditions under which fragile or valuable items, such as musical instruments,	- the conditions under which fragile or valuable items, such as musical instruments,	- the conditions under which fragile or valuable items, such as musical instruments,

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	sports equipment, children's pushchairs and infant seats shall be transported in the passenger cabin or in the cargo hold of the aircraft;	sports equipment, children's pushchairs and infant seats shall be transported in the passenger cabin or in the cargo hold of the aircraft;	sports equipment, children's pushchairs and infant seats shall be transported in the passenger cabin or in the cargo hold of the aircraft; Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), fourth indent			
G 356	- without prejudice to paragraph 2, potential additional charges applied for the carriage of checked and unchecked baggage, including musical instruments referred to in Article 6c,	- without prejudice to paragraph 2, potential additional charges applied for the carriage of checked and unchecked baggage, including musical instruments referred to in Article 6c,	- without prejudice to paragraph 2, potential additional charges applied for the carriage of checked and unchecked baggage, including musical instruments referred to in Article 6c, Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), fifth indent			
G 357	- the specific reasons which may preclude the carriage in the cabin of unchecked baggage pursuant to paragraph 3.	- the specific reasons which may preclude the carriage in the cabin of unchecked baggage pursuant to paragraph 3.	- the specific reasons which may preclude the carriage in the cabin of unchecked baggage pursuant to paragraph 3. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), sixth indent			
G 357a		<u>- Core travel services and additional charges must be clearly identifiable and capable of being purchased separately from each other.</u>	deleted
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), seventh indent			
G 357b		<u>- If hand baggage is moved from the cabin of the aircraft to its hold before boarding or take-off, it must be returned to</u>	deleted

	CLEAN	Technical XML import VS.EC	VS.EC
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
		<u>passengers as they disembark the aircraft, as hand baggage.</u>	baggage
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
358	2. Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, air carriers shall permit passengers to carry a personal item in the cabin and at no extra cost.	2. Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, air carriers shall permit passengers to carry a personal item <u>and hand baggage within the maximum dimensions of 100 cm (sum of length, width, and height) in the cabin and at no extra cost in accordance with (EC) No 261/2004. Carry-on baggage allowances may be expressed in maximum dimensions or maximum weights of the total carry-on allowance per passenger, or both, but without any restriction on the specific number of items carried.</u>	deleted baggage
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)			
359	3. Where specific reasons, such as safety reasons, capacity reasons or a change of the aircraft type since the reservation was made, preclude the carriage in the cabin of a personal item referred to in paragraph 2 or of hand baggage, the air carrier may carry that unchecked baggage in the hold of the aircraft, but at no further cost to the passenger.	3. Where specific reasons, such as safety reasons, capacity reasons or a change of the aircraft type since the reservation was made, preclude the carriage in the cabin of a personal item referred to in paragraph 2 or of hand baggage, the air carrier may carry that unchecked baggage in the hold of the aircraft, but at no further cost to the passenger.	deleted baggage Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)			
360	4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 shall apply to all air carriers departing from an airport located in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply and to all Union air carriers	4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 shall apply to all air carriers departing from an airport located in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply and to all Union air carriers	deleted baggage scope

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
	arriving in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply.	arriving in the territory of a Member State to which the Treaties apply.		<i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
	<i>Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)</i>			
G	361 5. This Article does not affect the restrictions on unchecked baggage established by Union rules such as those laid down in Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council* and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998** and by international security and safety rules.	5. This Article does not affect the restrictions on unchecked baggage established by Union rules such as those laid down in Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council* and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998** and by international security and safety rules.		<i>deleted</i> <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
	<i>Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, twelfth paragraph</i>			
G	362 Article 6c	Article 6c		Article 6c <i>Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading</i>
	<i>Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)</i>			
G	363 1. A Union air carrier shall permit a passenger to carry a musical instrument in the passenger cabin of an aircraft subject to applicable security and safety rules and the technical specifications and constraints of the aircraft concerned. Musical instruments shall be accepted for carriage within an aircraft cabin provided that those instruments can be stowed safely in a suitable baggage compartment within the cabin or under an appropriate passenger seat. An air carrier may determine that a musical instrument shall form part of a passenger's unchecked baggage	1. A Union air carrier shall permit a passenger to carry a musical instrument in the passenger cabin of an aircraft subject to applicable security and safety rules and the technical specifications and constraints of the aircraft concerned. Musical instruments shall be accepted for carriage within an aircraft cabin provided that those instruments can be stowed safely in a suitable baggage compartment within the cabin or under an appropriate passenger seat. An air carrier may determine that <i>When accepted for carriage within the aircraft cabin,</i> a musical instrument shall form part of a passenger's		1. A Union air carrier shall permit a passenger to carry a musical instrument in the passenger cabin of an aircraft subject to applicable security and safety rules and the technical specifications and constraints of the aircraft concerned. Musical instruments shall be accepted for carriage within an aircraft cabin provided that those instruments can be stowed safely in a suitable baggage compartment within the cabin or under an appropriate passenger seat. An air carrier may determine that a <i>Musical instrument</i> instruments shall form part of a passenger's unchecked baggage allowance and

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	allowance and shall not be carried in addition to that allowance.	unchecked <u>hand</u> baggage allowance and shall not. <u>The air carrier may determine that additional charges are to apply for hand baggage to</u> be carried in addition to that allowance.	shall not be carried. <u>The air carrier may give passengers the possibility to carry another piece of hand baggage</u> in addition to that allowance, <u>subject to possible additional charges.</u>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
364	2. Subject to applicable security and safety rules, where a musical instrument is too large to be stowed safely in a suitable baggage compartment within the cabin or under an appropriate passenger seat, an air carrier may request the payment of a second fare where such musical instruments are carried as unchecked baggage on a second seat. Furthermore, passengers may be required to select and purchase adjacent seats for both the passenger and the musical instrument, one always being a window seat for the musical instrument. Where available and if requested, musical instruments shall be carried in a heated part of an aircraft cargo hold subject to applicable safety rules, space constraints and the technical specifications of the aircraft concerned.	2. Subject to applicable security and safety rules, Where a musical instrument is too large to be stowed safely in a suitable baggage compartment within the cabin or under an appropriate passenger seat, an air carrier may request the payment of a second fare where such musical instruments are carried as unchecked<u>hand</u> baggage on a second seat. Furthermore, passengers may be required to select and purchase adjacent seats for both <u>Such additional fare shall not be subject to the payment of the relevant airport departure tax. Where a second seat is purchased an air carrier shall make reasonable efforts to seat</u> the passenger and the musical instrument, one always being a window seat for the musical instrument. Where available and if requested, musical instruments shall be carried in a heated part of an aircraft cargo hold subject to applicable safety rules, space constraints and the technical specifications of the aircraft concerned <u>together.</u>	2. Subject to applicable security and safety rules, where a musical instrument is too large to be stowed safely in a suitable baggage compartment within the cabin or under an appropriate passenger seat, an air carrier may request the payment of a second fare where such musical instruments are carried as unchecked baggage on a second seat. Furthermore, passengers may be required to select and purchase adjacent seats for both <u>Such second fare shall not be subject to the payment of taxes referred to in Article 23(1)(b), Article 23(1)(c) and Article 23(1)(d) of Regulation 1008/2008.</u> The passenger and the musical instrument, one always being a window seat for <u>shall be seated on adjacent seats and</u> the musical instrument <u>seated on a window seat.</u> Where available and if requested, musical instruments shall be carried in a heated part of an aircraft cargo hold subject to applicable safety rules, space constraints and the technical specifications of the aircraft concerned. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

CLEAN Council's 1st Reading		Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)			
364a		<u>2a. Where space is available and if requested, musical instruments shall be carried in a heated part of an aircraft cargo hold, subject to applicable safety rules, space constraints and the technical specifications of the aircraft concerned. Air carriers shall provide special tags for clear display on musical instruments to ensure that they are handled with the necessary care. Only instruments that are properly packaged in a rigid and/or hard-shell container specifically designed for such items shall be allowed to be carried as aircraft cargo.</u>	deleted
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2b)			
364b		<u>2b. An air carrier shall clearly indicate at booking and in its terms and conditions the basis on which musical instruments will be transported, including the applicable charges, the facilities for the carriage of musical instruments that are available on the aircraft concerned and the dimensions of these facilities. Where a second seat needs to be booked, passengers shall be offered the possibility of booking that second seat online.</u>	deleted
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph			
365			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, sixteenth paragraph			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 366	*Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 on common rules in the field of civil aviation security and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2320/2002 (OJ L 97, 9.4.2008, p. 72, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/300/oj).	*Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 on common rules in the field of civil aviation security and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2320/2002 (OJ L 97, 9.4.2008, p. 72, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/300/oj).	*Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 on common rules in the field of civil aviation security and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2320/2002 (OJ L 97, 9.4.2008, p. 72, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2008/300/oj). Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, seventeenth paragraph			
G 367	**Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998 of 5 November 2015 laying down detailed measures for the implementation of the common basic standards on aviation security (OJ L 299, 14.11.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2015/1998/oj);	**Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998 of 5 November 2015 laying down detailed measures for the implementation of the common basic standards on aviation security (OJ L 299, 14.11.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2015/1998/oj);	**Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998 of 5 November 2015 laying down detailed measures for the implementation of the common basic standards on aviation security (OJ L 299, 14.11.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2015/1998/oj); Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article			
G 367a			<u>-empty line-</u>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(1)			
G 367b			<u>-empty line-</u>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(2)			
G 367c			<u>-empty line-</u>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(3)			
G 367d			<u>-empty line-</u>
Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(4)			

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	VS.EC
		EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement
G	367e		<u>-empty line-</u>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(5)		
G	367f		<u>-empty line-</u>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(6)		
G	367g		<u>-empty line-</u>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article		
G	367h	<u>Article 6b</u>	<u>Article 6d</u>
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(1)		
G	367i	<u>1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Passengers Rights Committee. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.</u>	<u>1. The Commission shall be assisted by the a Committee. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.</u> Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
	Article 2, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, Article(2)		
G	367j	<u>2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.</u>	<u>2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply.</u> <u>1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).</u>

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	EP's 2nd reading		
Article 2, first paragraph, point (8)			
G 368	(8) Article 7 is replaced by the following:	(8) Article 7 is replaced by the following:	(8) Article 7 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, first paragraph			
G 369	Article 7	Article 7	Article 7 Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 2, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, second paragraph			
G 370	The Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council by ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] on the operation and the results of this Regulation.;	The Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council by ... [5 three years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] on the operation and the results of this Regulation.; <u>The report shall be accompanied, where necessary, by legislative proposal.</u>	The Commission shall report to the European Parliament and the Council by ... [5 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation] on the operation and the results of this Regulation.; <u>The report shall be accompanied, where necessary, by legislative proposal.</u> Text Origin: EP Position
Article 2, first paragraph, point (9)			
G 371	(9) the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 is replaced by the text set out in Annex II to this Regulation.	(9) the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 is replaced by the text set out in Annex II to this Regulation.	(9) the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 is replaced by the text set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
Article 3			
G 372	Article 3	Article 3	Article 3

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 3, first paragraph		
373	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 3, second paragraph		
374	It shall apply from ... [2 years from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].	<i>deleted</i>	It shall apply from ... [2 years <u>twelve months</u> from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation]. deadlines Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Article 3, third paragraph		
375	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Formula		
376	Done at ..., ...	Done at ..., ...	Done at ..., ... Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Formula		
377	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Formula		

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 378	The President	The President	The President Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Formula		
G 379	For the Council	For the Council	For the Council Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	Formula		
G 380	The President	The President	The President Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX I		
G 381	ANNEX I		ANNEX I extraordinary circumstances Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX I, amending provision, first paragraph		
G 382	ANNEX		ANNEX extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, second paragraph		
G 383	Non-exhaustive lists of circumstances considered as extraordinary circumstances and circumstances not to be considered as extraordinary for the purposes of this Regulation	Non-exhaustive Exhaustive lists of circumstances <u>capable of being</u> considered as extraordinary circumstances and circumstances not to be considered as extraordinary	Non-exhaustive lists list of circumstances considered as extraordinary circumstances and circumstances not to be considered as extraordinary for the purposes of this Regulation

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		for the purposes of this Regulation	extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)		
G	384 1. The following circumstances shall be considered as extraordinary:	1. The following circumstances shall be <u>capable of being</u> considered as extraordinary:	1. The following circumstances shall be considered as extraordinary: extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)		
G	385 (a) circumstances not connected with the operation of the aircraft, such as:	(a) circumstances not connected with the operation of the aircraft, such as:	(a) circumstances not connected <u>with</u> <u>arising from</u> the operation of the aircraft, such as: extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(i)		
G	386 (i) natural or environmental disasters which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(i) natural or environmental disasters which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(i) natural or environmental disasters which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(ia)		
G	386a		<u>(ia) environmental disasters that do not originate from the operating air carrier and which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight</u>
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(ii)		
G	387 (ii) meteorological conditions and damage to the aircraft linked to meteorological events which are incompatible with the safe operation	(ii) meteorological conditions and damage to the aircraft linked to meteorological events which are incompatible with <u>flight safety or</u>	(ii) meteorological conditions and/or damage to the aircraft linked to <u>caused by</u> meteorological events which are incompatible

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	of the flight (such as lightning strikes, hailstones, thunderstorms, severe turbulence or strong wind);	<u>that have damaged the aircraft in flight or on the tarmac after service release and rendering</u> the safe operation of the flight (such as lightning strikes, hailstones, thunderstorms, severe turbulence or strong wind); impossible	with the safe operation of the flight (such as lightning strikes, hailstones, thunderstorms, severe turbulence or strong wind); extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(iii)			
G 388	(iii) war or insurrection which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(iii) war, <u>political unrest, acts of sabotage or terrorism rendering</u> or insurrection which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; <u>impossible</u>	(iii) war or insurrection which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(iv)			
G 389	(iv) cross-border threats to health falling within the scope of Articles 2(1) or 2(4) of Regulation (EU) 2022/2371 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; and 1. Regulation (EU) 2022/2371 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 on serious cross-border threats to health and repealing Decision No 1082/2013/EU (OJ L 314, 6.12.2022, p. 26, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2022/2371/oj).	(iv) cross-border threats to health falling within the scope of Articles 2(1) or 2(4) of Regulation (EU) 2022/2371 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ which are incompatible with the safe operation <u>risks or medical emergencies necessitating the interruption or deviation</u> of the flight; and concerned; 1. Regulation (EU) 2022/2371 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 on serious cross-border threats to health and repealing Decision No 1082/2013/EU (OJ L 314, 6.12.2022, p. 26, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2022/2371/oj).	(iv) <u>serious</u> cross-border threats to health falling within the scope of Articles 2(1) or 2(4) of Regulation (EU) 2022/2371 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; and 1. Regulation (EU) 2022/2371 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 on serious cross-border threats to health and repealing Decision No 1082/2013/EU (OJ L 314, 6.12.2022, p. 26, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2022/2371/oj).
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(v)			
G 390	(v) collisions between the aircraft and a bird or another foreign object which are	(v) collisions between the <u>damage to an</u> aircraft and a bird or another <u>caused by a</u> foreign object which are incompatible with the	(v) collisions between the aircraft and a bird or another foreign object which are

CLEAN		Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
Council's 1st Reading		EP's 2nd reading		
	incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	safe operation of the flight; <u>lying on an airport runway</u>		incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; <u>deleted</u> extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)				
391	(b) incidents related to a passenger, including:	(b) incidents related to a passenger, including:		(b) incidents related to a passenger; including: extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)(i)				
392	(i) unruly passenger incidents within the meaning of the Montreal Protocol 2014 which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight or which delay the flight departure;	(i) unruly <u>behaviour of a</u> passenger incidents within the meaning <u>which causes the pilot in command</u> of the Montreal Protocol 2014 which are incompatible with the safe operation of aircraft to divert the flight or which delay the flight departure <u>concerned to an airport other than the airport of arrival in order to disembark this passenger or passengers and their baggage</u> ;		(i) unruly passenger incidents within the meaning of the Montreal Protocol 2014 which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight, <u>which necessitate the interruption or deviation of the flight,</u> or which delay the flight departure; unless the operating air carrier caused the occurrence of that behaviour. extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)(ii)				
393	(ii) health risks or medical emergencies (such as serious illness) discovered at short notice before the flight departure, or necessitating the interruption or deviation of the flight;	(ii) health risks or medical emergencies (such as serious illness) discovered at short notice before the flight departure, or necessitating the interruption or deviation of the flight;		(ii) health risks or medical emergencies (such as serious illness) discovered at short notice before the flight departure, or necessitating the interruption or deviation of the flight; extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)				

CLEAN		Technical XML import	
Council's 1st Reading		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
		EP's 2nd reading	
G	394	(c) other incidents, such as:	(c) other incidents, such as: extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(i)			
G	395	(i) security risks, damage caused by acts of sabotage or terrorism, or unlawful acts, which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(i) security risks , damage caused by acts of sabotage or terrorism, or unlawful acts , which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(ia)			
G	395a		(ia) <u>security risks, damage caused by other unlawful acts which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight, provided that the situation is beyond the actual control of the operating air carrier;</u>
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(ii)			
G	396	(ii) hidden manufacturing or design defects revealed, by the manufacturer or a competent authority, and which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(ii) hidden manufacturing or design defects, revealed, by the manufacturer or a competent authority, and which are incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(iii)			
G	397	(iii) air traffic management or airport capacity restrictions, or closure of airspace;	(iii) air traffic management or airport capacity restrictions, or <u>unforeseen</u> including runway closures by the authorities,

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			closure of airspace, <u>including runway closures by the authorities</u> ;	<u>provided that the event results from a decision that was beyond the actual control of the operating air carrier</u> ; extraordinary circumstances
		ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(iv)		
G	398	(iv) partial or full unscheduled closure of an airport, including a general airport system failure, a power outage and an electronic communications collapse, or the activation of the contingency plan by the airport managing body;	(iv) partial or full unscheduled closure of an airport, including a general airport system failure, a power outage and an electronic communications collapse, or the activation of the contingency plan by the airport managing body;	(iv) partial or full unscheduled closure of an airport, including a general airport system failure, a power outage, and an electronic communications collapse, or the activation of the contingency plan by the airport managing body <u>incompatible with the scheduled and safe operation of the flight</u> ; extraordinary circumstances
		ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(iva)		
G	398a			<u>(iva) a generalized breakdown of the refueling system provided that the situation is not intrinsically linked to the operation of the aircraft and that it is beyond the actual control of the operating air carrier</u> ;
		ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(v)		
G	399	(v) strikes at essential service providers such as airport managing body, Air Navigation Service Providers, groundhandling service providers, or at the operating air carrier where strikes are linked to demands outside the remit of the operating carrier;	(v) strikes <u>unforeseen labour disputes at the operating air carrier or</u> at essential service providers such as airport managing body , <u>airports and</u> Air Navigation Service Providers, groundhandling service providers , or at the operating air carrier where <u>excluding</u> strikes are linked to <u>by airline staff unless</u>	(v) strikes at essential service providers such as airport managing body, Air Navigation Service Providers, groundhandling service providers <u>which air carriers do not effectively choose within the meaning of Directive 96/67, provided that those strikes are beyond the actual control of</u> , or at the operating air carrier

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
		<u>originating from</u> demands outside the remit of the operating carrier <u>that only public authorities can satisfy</u> ;	where strikes are linked to demands outside the remit of the operating <u>or the group of companies to which that air carrier belongs</u> ; extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(va)		
G 399a			<u>(va) strikes at the operating air carrier, provided that those strikes originate from demands that only public authorities can satisfy and are therefore beyond the actual control of the operating air carrier or the group of companies to which that air carrier belongs</u> ;
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(vi)		
G 400	(vi) unexpected absence of a crew member essential to the operation of the flight, due to illness or death, when it occurs outside the operating air carrier's home bases or due to a pandemic;	(vi) unexpected absence of a crew member essential to the operation of the flight, due to illness or death, when it occurs outside the operating air carrier's home bases or due to a pandemic ;	deleted extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(vii)		
G 401	(vii) damage to the aircraft caused while the aircraft is on the ground by third parties for whom the air carrier is not responsible and which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(vii) damage to the <u>a collision of an aircraft in a parking position with an aircraft of another airline</u> caused while by the movement of the aircraft is on the ground by third parties for whom the air carrier is not responsible and which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight <u>other airline</u> ;	(vii) damage to the aircraft caused while the aircraft is , on the ground <u>or in the air, caused</u> by third parties for whom the air carrier is not responsible, <u>by animals or by foreign objects</u> , and which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(viii)		

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 402	(viii) damage to an aircraft tyre caused by a foreign object which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(viii) damage to an aircraft tyre caused by a foreign object which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(viii) damage to an aircraft tyre caused by a foreign object which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight; deleted extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(ix)			
G 403	(ix) contaminated runway of an airport which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight;	(ix) contaminated <u>the presence of petrol on a runway resulting in the closure of the</u> of an airport which is incompatible with the safe operation of <u>and, consequently, the significant delay of a flight to or from this airport, provided the petrol does not come from an aircraft of the air carrier operating</u> the flight;	(ix) contaminated runway of an airport which is incompatible with the safe operation of the flight, <u>provided the contamination does not originate from the air carrier;</u> extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(x)			
G 404	(x) unexpected flight safety shortcomings on aircraft equipment not within acceptable levels of operation as defined in the Master Minimum Equipment List or the minimum equipment operating conditions established therein and that could not have been remedied during preventive maintenance (as provided for under paragraph 2, point (a)); and	(x) unexpected flight safety shortcomings on aircraft equipment not within acceptable levels of operation as defined in the Master Minimum Equipment List or the minimum equipment operating conditions established therein and that could not have been remedied during preventive maintenance (as provided for under paragraph 2, point (a)); and.	deleted extraordinary circumstances
ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(xi)			
G 405	(xi) after departure, health risks or medical emergencies (such as serious illness) of a crew member necessitating the interruption or deviation of the flight.	(xi) after departure, health risks or medical emergencies (such as serious illness) of a crew member necessitating the interruption or deviation of the flight.	(xi) after departure, <u>serious</u> health risks or medical emergencies (such as serious illness) of a crew member necessitating the interruption or deviation of the flight. extraordinary circumstances

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	Draft Agreement
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading		
				Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(xia)			
G	405a	<u>(xia) collision between an aircraft and a bird and any damage caused by such a collision ;</u>		<u>deleted</u> extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(xib)			
G	405b	<u>(xib) shortage of staff at the airport providing baggage loading services;</u>		<u>(xib) (xxx) operational shortcomings of airport essential service providers, such as the airport managing body, Air Navigation Service Providers and groundhandling service providers which air carriers do not effectively choose within the meaning of Directive 96/67, provided that the operating air carrier was unable to exercise effective control over that essential service provider;</u> extraordinary circumstances Text Origin: CRP Mandate
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(xic)			
G	405c	<u>(xic) airport congestion due to meteorological conditions, resulting in an obligation on the aircraft operator to delay or cancel the flight;</u>		<u>deleted</u> extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(xid)			
G	405d	<u>(xid) a generalised breakdown of the aircraft refuelling system, where the airport of</u>		<u>deleted</u> extraordinary circumstances

	CLEAN	Technical XML import Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
			<u>origin of the flight or aircraft concerned is responsible for the aircraft refuelling system</u>	
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)			
G	406	2. The following list of circumstances shall not be considered as extraordinary circumstances:	deleted	deleted extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)			
G	407	(a) technical problems that could have been remedied during preventive maintenance in accordance with Union rules and procedures for the continuing airworthiness management of aircraft;	deleted	deleted extraordinary circumstances Text Origin: COREPER Mandate
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (b)			
G	408	(b) operational decisions and late crew, check-in and boarding procedures; and	deleted	deleted extraordinary circumstances
	ANNEX I, amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (c)			
G	409	(c) unavailability of flight crew or cabin crew (unless caused by strikes referred to in paragraph 1, point (c)(v) or unexpected absences due to illness or death referred to in paragraph 1, point (c)(vi)).	deleted	deleted extraordinary circumstances

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	ANNEX II		
G 410	ANNEX II	ANNEX II	ANNEX II Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX II, amending provision, first paragraph		
G 411	ANNEX	ANNEX	ANNEX Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX II, amending provision, second paragraph		
G 412	Information notice as referred to in Article 6	Information notice as referred to in Article 6	Information notice as referred to in Article 6 Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX II, amending provision, third paragraph		
G 413	INFORMATION NOTICE ON AIR CARRIER LIABILITY FOR PASSENGERS AND THEIR BAGGAGE	INFORMATION NOTICE ON AIR CARRIER LIABILITY FOR PASSENGERS AND THEIR BAGGAGE	INFORMATION NOTICE ON AIR CARRIER LIABILITY FOR PASSENGERS AND THEIR BAGGAGE Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX II, amending provision, fourth paragraph		
G 414	This information notice summarises the liability rules applied by Union air carriers as required by European Union legislation and the Montreal Convention.	This information notice summarises the liability rules applied by Union air carriers as required by European Union legislation and the Montreal Convention.	This information notice summarises the liability rules applied by Union air carriers as required by European Union legislation and the Montreal Convention. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
	ANNEX II, amending provision, fifth paragraph		

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	VS.EC	
	Council's 1st Reading	EP's 2nd reading	Draft Agreement	
G	415	COMPENSATION IN THE CASE OF DEATH OR INJURY	COMPENSATION IN THE CASE OF DEATH OR INJURY Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	G
ANNEX II, amending provision, sixth paragraph				
G	416	There are no financial limits to the liability for passenger injury or death caused by an accident on board the aircraft or during any of the operations of embarkation and disembarkation.	There are no financial limits to the liability for passenger injury or death caused by an accident on board the aircraft or during any of the operations of embarkation and disembarkation. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	G
ANNEX II, amending provision, seventh paragraph				
G	417	Without prejudice to Article 20 of the Montreal Convention on the exoneration of the air carrier, for damages up to the limit under Article 21 of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency], the air carrier cannot exclude or limit its liability. Above that amount, the air carrier is not liable if it proves that:	Without prejudice to Article 20 of the Montreal Convention on the exoneration of the air carrier, for damages up to the limit under Article 21 of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency], the air carrier cannot exclude or limit its liability. Above that amount, the air carrier is not liable if it proves that: Without prejudice to Article 20 of the Montreal Convention on the exoneration of the air carrier, for damages up to the limit under Article 21 of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention, <u>the air carrier cannot exclude or limit its liability.</u> † The air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount <u>of that limit</u> in local currency], the air carrier cannot exclude or limit its liability. Above that amount, the air carrier is not liable if it proves that: Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading	G
ANNEX II, amending provision, seventh paragraph, first indent				

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 418	- the damage was not due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the air carrier or its servants or agents, or	- the damage was not due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the air carrier or its servants or agents, or	- the damage was not due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the air carrier or its servants or agents, or Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, seventh paragraph, second indent			
G 419	- that the damage was solely due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of a third party.	- that the damage was solely due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of a third party.	- that the damage was solely due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of a third party. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, eighth paragraph			
G 420	ADVANCE PAYMENTS	ADVANCE PAYMENTS	ADVANCE PAYMENTS Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, ninth paragraph			
G 421	If a passenger is killed or injured, the air carrier must make an advance payment, to cover immediate economic needs, within 15 days from the identification of the person entitled to compensation. In the event of death, this advance payment shall not be less than 16 % of the limit under Article 21 of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency].	If a passenger is killed or injured, the air carrier must make an advance payment, to cover immediate economic needs, within 15 days from the identification of the person entitled to compensation. In the event of death, this advance payment shall not be less than 16 % of the limit under Article 21 of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency].	If a passenger is killed or injured, the air carrier must make an advance payment, to cover immediate economic needs, within 15 days from the identification of the person entitled to compensation. In the event of death, this advance payment shall not be less than 16 % of the limit under Article 21 of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention. The air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount of the payment in local currency .
ANNEX II, amending provision, tenth paragraph			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 422	DELAYS CAUSED TO PASSENGERS	DELAYS CAUSED TO PASSENGERS	DELAYS CAUSED TO PASSENGERS Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, eleventh paragraph			
G 423	In the event of a passenger being delayed, the air carrier is liable for damage unless it took all reasonable measures to avoid the damage or unless it was impossible to take such measures. The liability for passenger being delayed is limited to the limit under Article 22(1) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets approximate amount in local currency].	In the event of a passenger being delayed, the air carrier is liable for damage unless it took all reasonable measures to avoid the damage or unless it was impossible to take such measures. The liability for passenger being delayed is limited to the limit under Article 22(1) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets approximate amount in local currency].	In the event of a passenger being delayed, the air carrier is liable for damage unless it took all reasonable measures to avoid the damage or unless it was impossible to take such measures. The liability for passenger being delayed is limited to the limit under Article 22(1) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention. + The air carrier shall indicate between brackets <u>the</u> approximate amount <u>of that limit</u> in local currency + . Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twelfth paragraph			
G 424	BAGGAGE DELAYS	BAGGAGE DELAYS	BAGGAGE DELAYS Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, thirteenth paragraph			
G 425	In case of baggage delay, the air carrier is liable for damage up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate	In case of baggage delay, the air carrier is liable for damage up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate	In case of baggage delay, the air carrier is liable for damage up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	amount in local currency], the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of checked baggage. The air carrier shall not be liable when it has taken all reasonable measures to avoid the damage resulting from such delay or when it was impossible to take such measures.	amount in local currency], the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of checked baggage. The air carrier shall not be liable when it has taken all reasonable measures to avoid the damage resulting from such delay or when it was impossible to take such measures.	amount in local currency] , the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of checked baggage. <u>The air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount of that limit in local currency.</u> The air carrier shall not be liable when it has taken all reasonable measures to avoid the damage resulting from such delay or when it was impossible to take such measures. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, fourteenth paragraph			
426	DESTRUCTION, LOSS OR DAMAGE TO BAGGAGE	DESTRUCTION, LOSS OR DAMAGE TO BAGGAGE	DESTRUCTION, LOSS OR DAMAGE TO BAGGAGE Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, fifteenth paragraph			
427	The air carrier is liable for damage up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency], the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of baggage.	The air carrier is liable for damage up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency], the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of baggage.	The air carrier is liable for damage up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency] , the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of baggage. <u>The air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount of that limit in the local currency.</u> Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading

	CLEAN	Technical XML import	
	Council's 1st Reading	VS.EC	EP's 2nd reading
		VS.EC	Draft Agreement
ANNEX II, amending provision, sixteenth paragraph			
428	In the case of damaged or lost checked baggage, the air carrier is liable unless the damage is caused by an inherent defect, quality or vice of the baggage.	In the case of damaged or lost checked baggage, the air carrier is liable unless the damage is caused by an inherent defect, quality or vice of the baggage.	In the case of damaged or lost checked baggage, the air carrier is liable unless the damage is caused by an inherent defect, quality or vice of the baggage. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, seventeenth paragraph			
429	In case of unchecked baggage (hand luggage), including personal items, the air carrier is only liable if the damage has resulted from its fault or that of its servants or agents.	In case of unchecked baggage (hand luggage <u>baggage</u>), including personal items, the air carrier is only liable if the damage has resulted from its fault or that of its servants or agents.	In case of unchecked baggage (hand luggage <u>baggage</u>), including personal items, the air carrier is only liable if the damage has resulted from its fault or that of its servants or agents. Text Origin: EP's 2nd reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, eighteenth paragraph			
430	HIGHER LIMITS FOR BAGGAGE	HIGHER LIMITS FOR BAGGAGE	HIGHER LIMITS FOR BAGGAGE Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, nineteenth paragraph			
431	A passenger can benefit from a higher liability limit by making a special declaration at check-in, at the latest, and by paying a supplementary fee if so required. That supplementary fee shall be based on a tariff which is related to the additional costs involved in transporting and insuring the baggage concerned over and above the liability limit of the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the	A passenger can benefit from a higher liability limit by making a special declaration at check-in, at the latest, and by paying a supplementary fee if so required. That supplementary fee shall be based on a tariff which is related to the additional costs involved in transporting and insuring the baggage concerned over and above the liability limit of the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the	A passenger can benefit from a higher liability limit by making a special declaration at check-in, at the latest, and by paying a supplementary fee if so required. That supplementary fee shall be based on a tariff which is related to the additional costs involved in transporting and insuring the baggage concerned over and above the liability limit of the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention as updated by the International Civil Aviation Organization pursuant to Article 24(2) of the

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency]. The tariff shall be made available to passengers upon request.	Montreal Convention the the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency . . The tariff shall be made available to passengers upon request.	Montreal Convention. The The air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount <i>of that limit in the</i> local currency . . The tariff shall be made available to passengers upon request. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twentieth paragraph			
432	Persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility shall systematically be offered at booking, at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, and at the latest when the equipment is handed over to the air carrier and, in the case of a recognised assistance dog, at boarding, the option of making a special declaration of interest, in an accessible format, for the transportation, at no additional cost, of their mobility equipment or of their recognised assistance dog.	Persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility shall systematically be offered at booking, at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, and at the latest when the equipment is handed over to the air carrier and, in the case of a recognised assistance dog, at boarding, the option of making a special declaration of interest, in an accessible format, for the transportation, at no additional cost, of their mobility equipment or of their recognised assistance dog.	Persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility shall systematically be offered at booking, at the same time as the notification pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006, and at the latest when the equipment is handed over to the air carrier and, in the case of a recognised assistance dog, at boarding, the option of making a special declaration of interest, in an accessible format, for the transportation, at no additional cost, of their mobility equipment or of their recognised assistance dog. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-first paragraph			
433	EXONERATION	EXONERATION	EXONERATION Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-second paragraph			
434	If the carrier proves that any damage covered by the liability rules applied by Union air carriers as required by Regulation (EC) No	If the carrier proves that any damage covered by the liability rules applied by Union air carriers as required by Regulation (EC) No	If the carrier proves that any damage covered by the liability rules applied by Union air carriers as required by Regulation (EC) No

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	2027/97 and the Montreal Convention, including death or injury, was caused or contributed to by the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the person claiming compensation, or the person from whom he or she derives his or her rights, the carrier shall be wholly or partly exonerated from its liability to the claimant to the extent that such negligence or wrongful act or omission caused or contributed to the damage.	2027/97 and the Montreal Convention, including death or injury, was caused or contributed to by the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the person claiming compensation, or the person from whom he or she derives his or her rights, the carrier shall be wholly or partly exonerated from its liability to the claimant to the extent that such negligence or wrongful act or omission caused or contributed to the damage.	2027/97 and the Montreal Convention, including death or injury, was caused or contributed to by the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the person claiming compensation, or the person from whom he or she derives his or her rights, the carrier shall be wholly or partly exonerated from its liability to the claimant to the extent that such negligence or wrongful act or omission caused or contributed to the damage. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-third paragraph			
G 435	TIME LIMIT FOR COMPLAINTS REGARDING BAGGAGE	TIME LIMIT FOR COMPLAINTS REGARDING <u>ON</u> BAGGAGE	TIME LIMIT FOR COMPLAINTS REGARDING BAGGAGE G
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-fourth paragraph			
G 436	If the baggage is damaged, delayed, lost or destroyed, the passenger must in all cases complain to the air carrier as soon as possible. The passenger must complain within a time limit of 7 days in case of damage to checked baggage and within a time limit of 21 days in case of delayed baggage, in both cases from the date on which the baggage was placed at the passenger's disposal. To that extent, passengers may find a dedicated form on the websites and on the online applications of air carriers which can either be submitted on paper or online. Such complaint form must be accepted by the air carrier at the airport as a complaint. The	If the baggage is damaged, delayed, lost or destroyed, the passenger must in all cases complain to the air carrier as soon as possible. The passenger must complain within a time limit of 7 days in case of damage to checked baggage and within a time limit of 21 days in case of delayed baggage, in both cases from the date on which the baggage was placed at the passenger's disposal. To that extent, passengers may find a dedicated form on the websites and on the online applications of air carriers which can either be submitted on paper or online. Such complaint form must be accepted by the air carrier at the airport as a complaint. The	If the baggage is damaged, delayed, lost or destroyed, the passenger must in all cases complain to the air carrier as soon as possible. The passenger must complain within a time limit of 7 days in case of damage to checked baggage and within a time limit of 21 days in case of delayed baggage, in both cases from the date on which the baggage was placed at the passenger's disposal. To that extent, passengers may find a dedicated form <u>at the baggage delivery area at Union airport where air carriers operate, as well as</u> on the websites and on the online applications of air carriers which can either be submitted on paper or online. G

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	date of submission of such a complaint shall be considered by the air carrier as the filing date of the complaint pursuant to Articles 31(2) and 31(3) of the Montreal Convention, even if the air carrier requests further information at a later date.	date of submission of such a complaint shall be considered by the air carrier as the filing date of the complaint pursuant to Articles 31(2) and 31(3) of the Montreal Convention, even if the air carrier requests further information at a later date.	Such complaint form must be accepted by the air carrier at the airport as a complaint. The date of submission of such a complaint shall be considered by the air carrier as the filing date of the complaint pursuant to Articles 31(2) and 31(3) of the Montreal Convention, even if the air carrier requests further information at a later date.
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-fifth paragraph			
G 437	LIABILITY OF CONTRACTING AND ACTUAL CARRIERS	LIABILITY OF CONTRACTING AND ACTUAL CARRIERS	LIABILITY OF CONTRACTING AND ACTUAL CARRIERS Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-sixth paragraph			
G 438	If the air carrier actually performing the flight is not the same as the contracting air carrier, the passenger has the right to address a complaint or to make a claim for damages against either carrier. This includes cases where a special declaration of interest at delivery has been agreed with one or the other of the two carriers.	If the air carrier actually performing the flight is not the same as the contracting air carrier, the passenger has the right to address a complaint or to make a claim for damages against either carrier. This includes cases where a special declaration of interest at delivery has been agreed with one or the other of the two carriers.	If the air carrier actually performing the flight is not the same as the contracting air carrier, the passenger has the right to address a complaint or to make a claim for damages against either carrier. This includes cases where a special declaration of interest at delivery has been agreed with one or the other of the two carriers. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-seventh paragraph			
G 439	TIME LIMIT FOR ACTION	TIME LIMIT FOR ACTION	TIME LIMIT FOR ACTION Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-eighth paragraph			

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
G 440	Any action in court to claim damages must be brought within two years from the date of arrival of the aircraft, or from the date on which the aircraft ought to have arrived.	Any action in court to claim damages must be brought within two years from the date of arrival of the aircraft, or from the date on which the aircraft ought to have arrived.	Any action in court to claim damages must be brought within two years from the date of arrival of the aircraft, or from the date on which the aircraft ought to have arrived. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, twenty-ninth paragraph			
G 441	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT DESTRUCTION, LOSS, DAMAGE OR DELAY	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT DESTRUCTION, LOSS, DAMAGE OR DELAY	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT DESTRUCTION, LOSS, DAMAGE OR DELAY Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, thirtieth paragraph			
G 442	The air carrier is liable for the destruction, loss, damage or delay of mobility equipment up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency], the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of baggage.	The air carrier is liable for the destruction, loss, damage or delay of mobility equipment up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency], the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of baggage.	The air carrier is liable for the destruction, loss, damage or delay of mobility equipment up to the limit under Article 22(2) of the Montreal Convention pursuant to Article 24(2) of the Montreal Convention [the air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount in local currency] , the compensation limit being applicable per passenger and not per piece of baggage. <u>The air carrier shall indicate between brackets the approximate amount of that limit in the local currency.</u> Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, thirty-first paragraph			
G 443	A passenger can benefit, at no additional cost, from a higher liability limit by making a special declaration specifying the cost of	A passenger can benefit, at no additional cost, from a higher liability limit by making a special declaration specifying the cost of	A passenger can benefit, at no additional cost, from a higher liability limit by making a special declaration specifying the cost of

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	replacement of its mobility equipment, at the latest at check-in.	replacement of its mobility equipment, at the latest at check-in.	replacement of its mobility equipment, at the latest at check-in. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, thirty-second paragraph			
G 444	In case of the destruction, loss, damage or delay of mobility equipment, the air carrier shall pay compensation not exceeding to the sum declared in the special declaration.	In case of the destruction, loss, damage or delay of mobility equipment, the air carrier shall pay compensation not exceeding to the sum declared in the special declaration.	In case of the destruction, loss, damage or delay of mobility equipment, the air carrier shall pay compensation not exceeding to the sum declared in the special declaration. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, thirty-third paragraph			
G 445	Before the payment of this compensation, the air carrier shall make all reasonable efforts to provide immediately needed temporary replacements for mobility equipment beyond the termination of the journey of the passengers concerned.	Before the payment of this compensation, the air carrier shall make all reasonable efforts to provide immediately needed temporary replacements for mobility equipment beyond the termination of the journey of the passengers concerned.	Before the payment of this compensation, the air carrier shall make all reasonable efforts to provide immediately needed temporary replacements for mobility equipment beyond the termination of the journey of the passengers concerned. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, thirty-fourth paragraph			
G 446	BASIS FOR THE INFORMATION	BASIS FOR THE INFORMATION	BASIS FOR THE INFORMATION Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading
ANNEX II, amending provision, thirty-fifth paragraph			
G 447	The basis for the rules described above is the Montreal Convention of 28 May 1999, which is implemented in the Union by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 (as amended by Regulation	The basis for the rules described above is the Montreal Convention of 28 May 1999, which is implemented in the Union by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 (as amended by Regulation	The basis for the rules described above is the Montreal Convention of 28 May 1999, which is implemented in the Union by Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 (as amended by Regulation

	CLEAN Council's 1st Reading	Technical XML import VS.EC EP's 2nd reading	VS.EC Draft Agreement
	(EC) No 889/2002 and by Regulation (EU) .../...¹⁾ and in the Member States by their national legislation. 1. ⁺OJ: please insert the reference number of this amending Regulation.	(EC) No 889/2002 and by Regulation (EU) .../...¹⁾ and in the Member States by their national legislation. 1. ⁺OJ: please insert the reference number of this amending Regulation.	(EC) No 889/2002 and by Regulation (EU) .../...¹⁾ and in the Member States by their national legislation. 1. ⁺OJ: please insert the reference number of this amending Regulation. Text Origin: Council's 1st Reading